

No.MCI-5(3)/2009-Med./.

MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Minutes of the meeting of the Executive Committee held on 9th July, 2009 at 11.30 a.m. in the Council Office at Sector 8, Pocket 14, Dwarka, New Delhi-110077.

** ** *

Present:

Dr. Ketan Desai	President, Medical Council of India, Professor & Head, Department of Urology, B.J. Medical College, <u>Ahmedabad (Gujarat)</u>
Dr. P.C. Kesavankutty Nayar	Vice-President, Medical Council of India, Former Dean, Govt. Medical College, <u>Thiruvananthapuram (Kerala)</u>
Dr. K.P. Mathur	Former Medical Superintendent, Ram Manohar Lohia Hospital, New Delhi, 77, Chitra Vihar, <u>Delhi-110092</u>
Dr. Ved Prakash Mishra	Vice Chancellor, Datta Meghe Instt. of Medical Sciences University, <u>Nagpur (Maharashtra)</u>
Dr. Muzaffar Ahmad	Director, Health Services, Govt. of Jammu & Kashmir, <u>Srinagar (J&K)</u>
Dr. Nirbhay Srivastav	Officiating Dean and Professor & Head, Orthopedics Department, Gandhi Medical College, <u>Bhopal -462001(MP)</u>
Dr. D.J. Borah	Principal, Jorhat Medical College, <u>Guwahati-781007 (Assam)</u>
Dr. G.K. Thakur	Prof. & HOD cum Superintendent Dept. of Radiology S.K. Medical College, <u>Muzaffarpur-842004 (Bihar)</u>
Dr. Baldev Singh Aulakh	Professor of Urology and Transplant Surgery, Head Transplant Unit, Dayanand Medical College, <u>Ludhiana</u>

Lt.Col.(Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad -- Secretary

Apologies for absence were received from Dr. V.N. Jindal and Dr. P.K. Das.

1. Minutes of the Executive Committee Meeting held on 26th June, 2009 - Confirmation of.

The Executive Committee of the Council confirmed the minutes of the last meeting held on 26th June, 2009.

2. Minutes of the last meeting of the Executive Committee - Action taken thereon.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the action taken by the office on the various items included in the agenda of the last meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 & 26th June, 2009.

3. Pending items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee.

The Executive Committee noted there is no pending items arising out of the decisions taken by the Executive Committee as on date.

4. To note the letters of Intent/ Permission/Renewal of permission issued by the Central Govt. for establishment of medical colleges/increase of seats in Ist MBBS course for the academic session 2009-2010.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted the following Letters of Intent/Letter of Permission /renewal of permission for establishment of new Medical Colleges/ increase of seats in 1st MBBS course for the academic session 2009-2010 issued by the Govt. of India:-

Name of the College	Date of issue of Letter of Intent/Permission/Renewal of Permission.
Sree Narayana Institute of Medical Sciences	Letter of Intent dated 29 th June 2009 for Establishment of new medical college in the name and style of "Sree Narayana Institute of Medical Science" at Ernakulam, Kerala.
K.J.Mehta General Hospital & College of Medical Sciences	Letter of Intent dated 1 st July 2009 for Establishment of new medical college in the name of "K.J.Mehta General Hospital & College of Medical Sciences", Amargarh, Gujrat.
Hindustan Institute of Medical Sciences & Research	Letter of Intent dated 29 th June 2009 for Establishment of new medical college in the name of "Hindustan Institute of Medical Sciences & Research" Gr. Noida, Uttar Pradesh.
Ahmedabad Municipal Corporation Medical Education Trust Medical College	Letter of Intent dated 30 th June 2009 for Establishment of new college in the name of "Ahmedabad Municipal

	Corporation Medical Education Trust Medical College” at Ahmedabad, Gujrat
Karpaga Vinayaga Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre	Letter of Intent dated 29 th June 2009 for Establishment of new college in the name of “Karpaga Vinayaga Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre” at Kanchipuram, Tamil Nadu.
Hind Institute of Medical Sciences	Letter of Intent dated 29 th June 2009 for Establishment of new medical college in the name of “Hind Institute of Medical Sciences” Barabanki, U.P.
Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhuj	Letter of Intent dated 3 rd July 2009 for Establishment of new medical college in the name of “Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhuj.
Alluri Sitaram Raju Academy of Medical Sciences,Eluru (100-150) LOP	Letter of Permission dated 10.06.2009 for increase of seats in MBBS Course from 100 to 150 for Academic year 2009- 2010
Karnataka Institute of Medical Sciences, Hubli	Letter of Intent dated 28.05.2009 for increase of seats in MBBS Course from 100 to 150 for Academic year 2009- 2010.
N K P Salve Institute Of Medical Sciences, Nagpur	Letter of Permission dated 12 th June, 2009 for increase of seats in MBBS Course from 100 to 150 for Academic year 2009- 2010
PSG Institute of Medical Sciences,Coimbatore	Letter of Intent dated 28 th May, 2009 and Letter of Permisison 19 th June, 2009 for increase of seats in MBBS Course from 100 to 150 for Academic year 2009 – 2010.
Pt. Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Raipur, Chhattisgarh	Letter of Intent dated June, 2009 for increase of seats in MBBS Course from 100 to 150 for Academic year 2009 – 2010.
Meenakshi Medical College and Research Insitute, Kanchipuram	Letter of Intent dated 30 th June 2009 for increase of seats in MBBS Course from 100 to 150 for Academic year 2009-2010.
Surat Muncipal Institute of medical Education & Research, Surat	Letter of Intent dated 30 th June 2009 for increase of seats in MBBS Course from 100 to 150 for Academic year 2009-2010.
Agartala Government Medical College	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 5 th batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009-10.

Shimoga Institute of Medical Sciences	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission of admission to 3 rd batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Belgaum Institute of Medical Sciences	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 4 th batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009-10.
Konaseema Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Foundation	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 5 th batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Government Medical College, Surat, Gujrat	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for the renewal of permission for the admission of 4 th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake from 120 to 150 for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Kannur Medical College, Kannur, Kerala	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 4 th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Government Medical College, Kottayam, Kerala	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 4 th batch of MBBS students against 100 to 150 for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 4 th batch of 150 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Sri Aurobindo Institute of Medical Sciences, Indore, Madhya Pradesh	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 6 th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Government Medical College, Kota, Rajasthan	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 4 th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake from 50 to 100 for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Srikakulam, Andhra Pradesh	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 2 nd batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.

Teerthanker Mahaveer Medical College & Research Centre, Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 2 nd batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Sree Uthradom Thirunal Academy of Medical Sciences, Trivandrum Kerala	Letter dated 16 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 4 th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Saveetha Medical College & Hospital, Chennai	Letter dated 25 th May 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 2 nd batch of 150 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Theni Government Medical College, Theni, Tamil Nadu	Letter dated 25 th May 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 4 th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Sri Venkateshwara Medical College and Research Centre, Pondicherry	Letter dated 25 th May 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission to 3 rd batch of 150 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Government Medical College, Vellore, Tamil Nadu	Letter dated 25 th May 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 5 th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Melmaruvathur Adhiparasakthi Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Melmaruvathur, Tamil Nadu	Letter dated 19 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 2 nd batch of 150 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Adilabad	Letter dated 1 st July, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 2 nd batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
M E S Medical College, Perintalmanna	Letter dated 3 rd July, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 6 th batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Bharati Vidyapeeth Deemed University Medical College & Hospital,Sangli	Letter dated 3 rd July, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 5 th batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Instt. Of Medical Sciences & SUM Hospital, Bhubaneswar	Letter dated 2 nd July, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 3 rd batch of 100

	MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Jhalawar Medical College, Jhalawar	Letter dated July, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 2 nd batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Shri Satya Sai Medical College & Research Institute, Nellikkuppam	Letter dated 26 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 2 nd batch of 150 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
S.S. Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Davangree, Karnataka	Letter dated 29 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 4 th batch of 150 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Sree Mookambika Institute of Medical Sciences, Kanyakumari, Tamil Nadu	Letter dated 26 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 4 th batch of 100 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Sree Gokulam Medical College & Research Foundations, Trivandrum, Kerala	Letter dated 28 th May, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission to 5 th batch of 50 MBBS students during the academic year 2009 – 10.
Silchar Medical College, Silchar, Assam	Letter dated 28 th May 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 2 nd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake from 65 to 100 for the academic year 2009 – 10
Vyedhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Bangalore	Letter dated 29 th May 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 2 nd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake from 100 to 150 for the academic year 2009 – 10
T D Medical College,Alappuzha (alleppy)	Letter dated 1 st July 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 3 rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake from 100 to 150 for the academic year 2009 – 10
M.K.C.G. Medical College, Barhmapur	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 3 rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake from 107 to 150 for the academic year 2009 – 10

S.C.B. Medical College, Cuttack, Orissa	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 6 th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake from 107 to 150 for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Indira Gandhi Medical College, Nagpur	Letter dated 30 th June 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of fresh batch of MBBS student against the increased intake from 60 to 100 for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Shadan Institute of Medical Sciences, Research Centre and Teaching Hospital, Peerancheru	Letter dated 26 th June, 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 5 th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Shri Guru Ram Rai Institute of Medical & Health Sciences, Dehradun.	Letter dated 26 th June, 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 4 th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009 – 10.
Rajarajeswari Medical College & Hospital, Bangalore	Letter dated 3 rd July, 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 5 th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009 – 10.
KPC Medical College and Hospital, Jadavpur, Kolkata	Letter dated 3 rd July, 2009 for renewal of permission for the admission of 2 nd batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009 – 10.
University College of Medical Sciences & GTB Hospital, New Delhi	Letter of Permission dated 12 th June, 2009 for increase of seats in MBBS Course from 100 to 150 for Academic year 2009- 2010

5. Outcome analysis of the decisions of the Executive Committee.

Read: The matter with regard to the outcome analysis of the decision of the MCI.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that grant of Letter of Intent/Letter of Permission is pending at the level of the Central Government as under :-

S.No.	Name of College	Recommendations of the Council	Date of LOI	Date of LOP
LOP Establishment of New Medical College				
1.	Gujarat Adani Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhuj	Recommended for LOP for 2009-10	03.07.2009	--

2.	K.J. Mehta Genral Hospital & College of Medical Sciences, Amargadh	LOI issued by Cent. Govt.on 29.06.2009 for 2009-10	29.06.2009	--
3.	Ahmedabad Muncipal Corporation Medical Education Trust Medical College, Ahmedabad	LOI issued by Cent. Govt.on 29.06.2009 for 2009-10	29.06.2009	--
4.	Sree Narayana Institute of Medical Sciences, Chalakka, Ernakulam	LOI issued by Cent. Govt. on 29.06.2009 for 2009-10	29.06.2009	--
5.	Karpaga Vinayaga Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Kanchipuram	LOI issued by Cent. Govt. on 29.06.2009 for 2009-10.	29.06.2009	--
6.	Hindustan Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Greater Noida	LOI issued by Cent. Govt. on 29.06.2009 for 2009-10	29.06.2009	--
7.	Hind Institute of Medical Sciences, Barabanki	LOI issued by Cent. Govt. on 29.06.2009 for 2009-10	29.06.2009	--
S.No.	Name of College	Recommendations of the Council.	Date of LOI	Date of LOP
LOP Increase of seats				
1.	Karnataka Institute of Medical Sciences, Hubli	Recommended for LOP for increase of seats from 100-150 u/s 10(A) for 2009-10	28.05.2009	--
2.	Surat Muncipal Institute of medical Education & Research, Surat	LOI issued by Cent. Govt. on 29.06.2009 for increase of seats from 100 to 150 u/s. 10A for 2009-10	30.06.2009	--
3.	Meenakshi Medical College and Research Institute, Kanchipuram	LOI issued by Cent. Govt. on 29.06.2009 for increase of seats from 100 to 150 for 2009-10.	29.06.2009	--
4.	Pt. J.N.M. Medical College, Raipur	LOI issued by Cent. Govt. on 29.06.2009 for increase of seats from 100 to 150 for 2009-10.	29.06.2009	--

It was further observed that the following recommendations of the Council which have been sent to the Central Government are still pending as no action has been taken by the Central Government as yet:-

1. Amendment to Postgraduate Medical Education Regulations, 2009 Part-II.
2. Draft Regulations with regard to curbing the menace of ragging in medical institutions in the country as approved by the Executive Committee and General Body (by circulation) of the Council
3. Amendment to Medical Council of India Regulations,2000
4. Common Entrance Test for Admission in MBBS course – Amendment in Graduate Medical Education Regulations, 1997
5. Amendment to Minimum Qualifications for Teachers in Medical Institutions Regulations,1998
6. Amendment to Minimum Standard Requirements for the Medical College for 50/100/150 Admissions Annually Regulations, 1999.

6. Saraswathi Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghaziabad - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st Feb, 2009, 11th April, 2009 and 13th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Saraswathi Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghaziabad.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors

report (20th & 21st Feb, 2009, 11th April, 2009 and 13th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Saraswathi Institute of Medical Sciences, Ghaziabad for the academic session 2009-2010.

7. Karuna Medical College, Palakkad -Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (29th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st April, 2009 and 12th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Karuna Medical College, Palakkad.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

*3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (29th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st April, 2009 and 12th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Karuna Medical College, Palakkad for the academic session 2009-2010.

8. **Kalinga Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.**

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (24th & 25th February, 2009, 24th April, 2009 and 15th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Kalinga Institute of medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative

recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (24th & 25th February, 2009, 24th April, 2009 and 15th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 3rd batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Kalinga Institute of Medical Sciences, Bhubaneswar for the academic session 2009-2010.

9. Narayan Medical College and Hospital, Jamuhar, Sasaram- Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (1st & 2nd April, 2009 and 21st May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Narayana Medical College and Hospital, Jamuhar, Sasaram.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

“

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory.”

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Inspectors report (1st & 2nd April, 2009 and 21st May, 2009) and noted the following:-

- 1. The following faculty were not counted while computing faculty deficiency for reasons given as under:

Sl.No.	Name of Faculty	Designation	Depart.	Remarks
1.	Dr. Manju Singh	Professor	Pathology	He does not have the requisite 5 yrs. Experience as Asst. Prof. in the Department of Pathology. Not counted.
2.	Dr. Zamiruddin Ansari	Asst. Prof.	Biochemist ry	M.Sc. from Science faculty.
3.	Dr. Pramila Gupta	Professor	Obst. & Gynae.	He does not have the requisite 4 yrs. Experience as Assoc. Prof. Not counted.
4.	Dr. Ram Naresh Singh	Assoc.Prof.	Radiology	He does not have the requisite 5 yrs. Experience as Asst. Prof. Not counted.
5.	Dr. Hare Ram Tiwari	Professor	Radiology	Details of experience not in declaration form.

- (b) In view of the above, shortage of teaching faculty for LOP is 44.3 % (i.e. 43 out of 97) as under:

i)	Professor	7	(Biochemistry-1,Pathology-1, Pharmacology-1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine-1, Obst. & Gynae. 1, Radio-Diagnosis-1.)
ii)	Associate Professor	14	(Anatomy-1, Physiology-2, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-2, Pharmacology-1, Forensic Medicine -1, General Medicine-1, Peadiartics-1 Orthopaedics-1 & Obst. & Gynae.-1, Radiodigonosis-1, Aneasthisia-1)
iii)	Assistant Professor	11	(Anatomy-2, Physiology-1, Biochemistry-1, Pharmacology-1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Radio-diagnosis-2)

iv)	Tutor	11	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-4, Biochemistry -1, Microbiology -1 & Pharmacology -4)
-----	-------	----	--

(c) The shortage of Residents is 24.5% (i.e. 14 out of 57) as under :-

i)	Sr. Resident	11	(General Medicine-3, Paediatrics -2, General Surgery-2, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Radio Diagnosis -1 & Anaesthesia -2)
ii)	Jr. Resident	03	(General Medicine-2 & Obst. & Gynae. - 1)

2. Distribution of beds is inadequate as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency (if any)
Medicine & Allied Specialities	10	-	10
TB & Chest	05	-	05
Skin & VD	05	-	05
Psychiatry			20
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	90	88	02
Orthopaedics	38		
Ophthalmology	13	49	15
ENT	13		
Total			17
Total			37

- The number and distribution of beds is not as per council norms. There is deficiency of 37 beds as reflected in the table above. There are no beds in the Departments of TB-Chest, Psychiatry & Dermatology.
- There are no separate wards for Orthopaedics , ENT & Ophthalmology. The beds of these departments are clubbed in a single male & female ward respectively.
- There is over crowding of beds in all the wards. There is less than two feet space between two beds leaving no space for circulation. .
- The nursing stations are inappropriately placed and inadequately equipped. There are no emergency drugs available in the nursing stations.
- The furniture in the demonstration room in the wards is old and shabby and no teaching aids are available.
- Side laboratories and pantries appeared to be non functional.

3. Clinical Material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	412
Casualty attendance	06
Bed occupancy%	8.94%
Operative work	

Number of major surgical operations	1
Number of minor surgical operations	2
Number of normal deliveries	-
Number of caesarean Sections	-
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	
X-ray	8
Ultrasonography	1
Special Investigations	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	
Biochemistry	99
Microbiology	-
Serology	17
Parasitology	-
Haematology	125
Histopathology	-
Cytopathology	-
Others	-

- The Clinical material was low in terms of OPD attendance (412) Bed occupancy (8.94%) on the day of the inspection.
 - The operative, radiological and laboratory work load was also low as shown above. There was only one major surgery (Hysterectomy) and no delivery/caesarean section was conducted on the day of inspection.
 - There was no provision for biomedical waste in any ward/OPD of the hospital.
 - There were no gloves, instrument trays & disinfectants in the OBGY OPD.
 - In the Radiology Department, there were 8 patients for x-ray and one for ultrasound.
4. There is no audiometry room, family welfare clinic, dark room & refraction room.
 5. In Wards, registers of patients admission / discharge / treatment order are not available. No teaching aids have been provided.
 6. Central Library: Library space is not as per MCI norms. There are no back volumes. No Internet & Medlar facilities available.
 7. Residential quarters for non-teaching staff have been arranged at a distance of one km. from the college as informed by the Dean.
 8. Examination hall is under construction.
 9. Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-
Nursing Superintendent : 01
Asstt. Nursing Supert. : 04
 10. There is no incinerator. However, there is no provision for collection and segregation of biomedical waste.
 11. A room has been earmarked for CSSD. There are 3 vertical & 1 horizontal autoclaves. The receiving & distribution points are not separate. 2 staff are available. Work load is inadequate. Deficiency partially rectified.
 12. USG machine is available in the OBGY OPD but was not being used by any medical staff. Colour Doppler is available in radiology dept. Deficiency partially rectified.
 13. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 to recommend to Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Narayana Medical College and Hospital, Jamuhar, Sasaram received u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

10. Raichur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raichur - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (30th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st May, 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Raichur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raichur.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (30th June,2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (20th & 21st May,2009) and noted the following:-

1. Audiometry room is soundproof but not air-conditioned.
2. No Ward is provided duty doctor room, nurse duty room, nursing station, pantry examination/procedure room, teaching area. No clinical demonstration areas have been provided in the wards.
3. There are only 5 operations theatres as against the requirement of 8 operation theatres.
4. No ICCU, PICU, GICU are available.
5. Central sterilization department: No bowl sterilizer, No Glove inspection machine and no instrument washing machine are available in CSSD.
6. There is no hostel facility available for Resident doctors. Hostel accommodation for Nursing Staff is inadequate (capacity 24).
7. Sports and recreation facilities: Gymnasium facilities are not available.

The Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report and letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., and it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Raichur Institute of Medical Sciences, Raichur for the academic session 2009-10. The attention of the institute be drawn to the aforesaid observations.

Office Note: The Committee directed the office that the compliance in respect of the observations should be ascertained from the institute within 3 months.

11. Veer Chander Singh Garwhal Govt. Medical Sciences & Research Institute, Srinagar, Pauri Garwhal - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (3rd & 4th June, 2009) alongwith letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Veer Chander Singh Garwhal Govt. Medical Sciences & Research Institute, Srinagar, Pauri Garwhal.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent

authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) and letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W along with the Council Inspectors Report (3rd & 4th June, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Veer Chander Singh Garwali Govt. Medical Sciences & Research Institute, Srinagar, Pauri Garwhal for the academic session 2009-2010.

12. Establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by All India Children Care & Educational Development Society u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (7th & 8th May, 2009 and 26th May, 2009) for establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by All India Children Care & Educational Development Society u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Inspectors report (7th & 8th May, 2009 and 26th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty for LOP is 52.7 % (i.e. 29 out of 55) as under:-

i)	Professor	4	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-1, Biochemistry-1 OBGY-1)
----	-----------	---	---

- ii) Associate Professor 12 (Anatomy-2, Physiology-2,Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Pharmacology-1, Peadiartics-1 Orthopaedics-1 & OBGY-1, Radiodigonosis-1)
- iii) Assistant Professor 11 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-2, Biochemistry-1, FMT-1, Gen. Med. -1, OBGY-1, Radio-diagnosis-1 & Dentistry-1)
- iv) Tutor 02 (Anatomy -1 & Physiology-1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 28.5% (i.e. 12 out of 42) as under :-

- i) Sr. Resident 08 (Gen. Medicine-2, Gen. Surgery-2, Obst. & Gyane. -1, Radiodiagnosis -2 & Anaesthesia -1)
- ii) Jr. Resident 04 (Gen.Medicine-2 & Gen. Surgery-2,)

2. Clinical Material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	196
Casualty attendance	05
Bed occupancy%	45%
Operative work	
Number of major surgical operations	3
Number of minor surgical operations	3
Number of normal deliveries	-
Number of caesarian Sections	-
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	
X-ray	8
Ultrasonography	-
Special Investigations	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	
Biochemistry	165
Microbiology	-
Serology	18
Parasitology	-
Haematology	102
Histopathology	-
Cytopathology	-
Others	-

- The Clinical material was low in terms of OPD attendance (196) and Bed occupancy (45%) on the day of the inspection.
- The operative, radiological and laboratory work load is negligible.
- No OPD registers were available in any of the OPDs.
- Instrument trays were not available in some of the individual OPDs.
- No delivery/caesarean section was conducted on the day of inspection.

OPD Attendance & Bed Occupancy in major departments on the day of inspection is as under:

Name of the Department	OPD	Beds	*Bed occupancy	Actual Bed occupancy
Medicine	51	80	54	38
Paediatrics	21	30	14	08
General Surgery	49	90	59	33
Orthopaedics	22	30	36	24
Ophthalmology	19	10	9	6
ENT	11	10	07	4
Obst. & Gynae	23	50	29	22
Total	196	300	208 (69%)	135 (45%)

- The OPD attendance was low at 196 and bed occupancy was 45% on the day of inspection.
 - The wards apparently had 69% bed occupancy as shown above, but on scrutiny it was found that many patients did not merit admission. The actual bed occupancy was found to be 45% on the day of the inspection.
 - Many admitted patients were not entered in the admission register.
 - No faculty was found in any of the wards. 1-2 junior residents were present in some wards but they had no knowledge about the admitted patients and there were no case sheet notes/treatment notes in the case sheets.
 - Most of the OPD's were found to be empty with no doctors at 10.00 a.m.
3. There is over crowding of beds in all the wards. There is less than two feet space between two beds leaving no space for circulation. The position is status quo as seen in the last inspection. Many beds do not have bed-side lockers. The nursing stations are inappropriately placed and inadequately equipped. There are no emergency drugs available in the nursing stations. The furniture in the demonstration room in the wards is old and shabby and no teaching aids are available. Side laboratories and pantries appeared to be non functional.
 4. The furniture in the demonstration room in the wards is old and shabby and no teaching aids are available.
 5. Boys hostel is partially furnished.
 6. There is no IITV in the Radio-diagnosis department.
 7. In CSSD – glove inspection machine and washing machine are not available.
 8. For bio-medical waste buckets i.e. Red, Black, & Blue are provided in the OPD and Wards but they do not appear to have been used. No resident or nurse knew about biomedical waste disposal.
 9. In the common room for boys and girls, attached toilets are not available.
 10. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by All India Children Care & Educational Development Society u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

13. Approval of GSL Medical College & Hospital, Rajahmundry for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (29th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (25 July 2008 and 5th May, 2009) for approval of GSL Medical College & Hospital, Rajahmundry for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (29th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (25th & 26th April, 2008, 25 July 2008 and 5th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Government to renew the permission for admission of 7th batch of 150 (one hundred fifty) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 at GSL Medical College & Hospital, Rajahmundry.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to recommend that GSL Medical College & Hospital, Rajahmundry be approved for the award of MBBS degree granted by Dr. NTR University of Health Sciences, Vijayawada with an annual intake of 150 (one hundred fifty) students per year.

14. Hassan Institute of Medical Sciences, Hassan - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (19th & 20th May, 2009) and letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Hassan Institute of Medical Sciences, Hassan.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

"

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) and letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W along with the Council Inspectors Report (19th & 20th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Hassan Institute of Medical Sciences, Hassan for the academic session 2009-2010.

15. Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (3rd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (21st & 22nd May, 2009) and letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced*

intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (3rd July, 2009) and letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W along with the Council Inspectors Report (21st & 22nd May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Mandya Institute of Medical Sciences, Mandya for the academic session 2009-2010.

16. KMCT Medical College, Kozhikode -Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (29th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th and 21st April, 2009 and 14th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at KMCT Medical College, Kozhikode.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been*

rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (29th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th and 21st April, 2009 and 14th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at KMCT Medical College, Kozhikode for the academic session 2009-2010.

17. Establishment of New Medical College at Panikhaiti by Down Town Charity Trust u/s 10 A of IMC Act, 2009.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (8th & 9th April, 2009 and 12^h May, 2009) for establishment of New Medical College at Panikhaiti by Down Town Charity Trust u/s 10 A of IMC Act, 2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower

loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Inspectors report (8th & 9th April, 2009 and 12^h May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-
 - (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 32.7% as under:-
 - (i) Professor 2 (Anatomy -1 & Physiology-1)

- (ii) Associate Professor 9 (Anatomy-2, Physiology-1, Biochemistry-1, Pharmacology-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Paediatrics-1 & Orthopaedics-1)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor 7 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-1, Forensic Medicine-1, Community Medicine-1 & Dentistry-1)
 - (iv) Tutor : NIL
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 30.9%(i.e. 13 out of 42) as under :-

- (i) Sr. Resident 7 (Gen.Medicine -3, Gen.Surgery-1, Obst & Gynae-2 & Anaesthesiology-1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident 6 (Gen.Medicine-3, Gen.Surgery-2. & Orthopaedics - 1)

2. Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	324
Casualty attendance	13
Bed occupancy%	27%
Operative work	1
Number of major surgical operations	Nil
Number of minor surgical operations	Nil
Number of normal deliveries	Nil
Number of caesarean Sections	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	
X-ray	14
Ultrasonography	11
Special Investigations	Nil
C.T. Scan	Nil
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	
Biochemistry	23
Microbiology	12
Serology	11
Parasitology	06
Haematology	35
Histopathology	1
Cytopathology	Nil

- 3. No delivery is being conducted in the hospital.
- 4. The immunization room appeared to be non-functional.
- 5. There is no ultrasound machine in the Obst. & Gynae. department.
- 6. Only one staff member in the medical records department but he could not show the record which was asked for.
- 7. In the OT's only one patient was waiting for cataract surgery.
- 8. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Panikhaiti by Down Town Charity Trust, received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

18. Consideration of Draft Regulations framed by the Sub-Committee to incorporate the Judgement of Supreme Court dated 08.05.2009 C.P. No. 887 of 2009 with regard to curbing the menace of ragging in medical institutions in the country – Approval regarding.

Read: The matter with regard to consideration of Draft Regulations framed by the Sub-Committee to incorporate the Judgement of Supreme Court dated 08.05.2009 C.P. No. 887 of 2009 with regard to curbing the menace of ragging in medical institutions in the country – Approval regarding.

The Executive Committee considered the matter with regard to Anti-Ragging Regulations for curbing the menace of ragging in medical institutions in the country along with the Draft Regulations to incorporate the directives of the Hon'ble Supreme Court dated 08.05.2009 in C.P. No. 887 of 2009 and decided to approve the following Draft Regulations and recommended to General Body for its approval.

**MEDICAL COUNCIL OF INDIA
DRAFT
NOTIFICATION**

New Delhi, the _____, 2009

No. MCI-34(1)/2009-Med./_____, In exercise of the powers conferred by Section 33 of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (102 of 1956) the Medical Council of India with the previous sanction of the Central Government hereby makes the following Regulations, namely:-

1. Short title, commencement and applicability

- (i) These Regulations may be called the Medical Council of India (Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Medical Colleges/Institutions) Regulations, 2009.
- (ii) They shall come into force on the date of their publication in the Official Gazette.

2. Objective:-

To root out ragging in all its forms from medical colleges/institutions in the country by prohibiting it by law, preventing its occurrence by following the provisions of these Regulations and punishing those who indulge in ragging as provided for in these Regulations and the appropriate law in force.

3. Definitions:- For the purposes of these Regulations:-

- 3.1 "Medical College" means an institution, whether known as such or by any other name, which provides for a programme, beyond 12 years of schooling, for obtaining recognized MBBS qualification from a university and which, in accordance with the rules and regulations of such university, is recognized as competent to provide for such programmes of study and present students undergoing such programmes of study for the examination for the award of recognized MBBS/PG Degree/Diploma qualifications.
- 3.2 "Head of the institution" means the Dean/Principal/Director of the concerned medical college/institution.
- 3.3 Ragging" includes the following:

Any conduct whether by words spoken or written or by an act which has the effect of harassing, teasing, treating or handling with rudeness any other student, indulging in rowdy or undisciplined activities which causes or is likely to cause annoyance, hardship or psychological harm or to raise fear or apprehension thereof in a fresher or a junior student or asking the students to do any act or perform something which such student will not in the

ordinary course and which has the effect of causing or generating a sense of shame or embarrassment so as to adversely affect the physique or psyche of a fresher or a junior student.

3.4 *MCI means MCI constituted in terms of Section 3 of Indian Medical Council Act, 1956.*

3.5 *“University” means a university established or incorporated by or under a Central Act, a Provincial Act or a State Act, an institution deemed to be university under Section 3 of the UGC Act,1956, or an institution specially empowered by an Act of Parliament to confer or grant degrees.*

4. Punishable ingredients of Ragging:-

- Abetment to ragging;
- Criminal conspiracy to rag;
- Unlawful assembly and rioting while ragging;
- Public nuisance created during ragging;
- Violation of decency and morals through ragging;
- Injury to body, causing hurt or grievous hurt;
- Wrongful restraint;
- Wrongful confinement;
- Use of criminal force;
- Assault as well as sexual offences or even unnatural offences;
- Extortion;
- Criminal trespass;
- Offences against property;
- Criminal intimidation;
- Attempts to commit any or all of the above mentioned offences against the victim(s);
- Physical or psychological humiliation.
- All other offences following from the definition of “Ragging”.

5. Measures for prohibition of ragging:-

5.1 *The Medical College/Institution / University shall strictly observe the provisions of the Act of the Central Government and the State Governments, if any, or if enacted and / or for the time being in force, considering ragging as a cognizable offence under the law at par with rape and other atrocities against women and ill-treatment of persons belonging to the SC/ST and prohibiting ragging in all its forms in all institutions.*

5.2 *Ragging in all its forms shall be totally banned in the entire Medical College/Institution / University including its departments, constituent units, all its premises (academic, residential, sports, canteen, etc) whether located within the campus or outside and in all means of transportation of students whether public or private.*

5.3 *The Medical College/Institution / University shall take strict action against those found guilty of ragging and/or of abetting ragging.*

6. Measures for prevention of ragging at the institution level:-

6.1 Before admissions:-

6.1.1 *The advertisement for admissions shall clearly mention that ragging is totally banned / prohibited in the Medical College/Institution and anyone found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging is liable to be punished appropriately.*

6.1.2 *The brochure of admission/instruction booklet for candidates shall print in block letters these Regulations in full (including Annexures).*

6.1.3 *The ‘Prospectus’ and other admission related documents shall incorporate all directions of the Hon’ble Supreme Court and /or the Central or State Governments as applicable, so that the*

candidates and their parents/ guardians are sensitized in respect of the prohibition and consequences of ragging.

- 6.1.4 *A Brochure or booklet/leaflet shall be distributed to each student at the beginning of each academic session for obtaining undertaking not to indulge or abet ragging and shall contain the blueprint of prevention and methods of redress.*

The application form for admission/ enrolment shall have a printed undertaking, preferably both in English/Hindi and in one of the regional languages known to the institution and the applicant (English version given in Annexure I, Part I), to be filled up and signed by the candidate to the effect that he/she is aware of the law regarding prohibition of ragging as well as the punishments, and to the effect that he/she has not been expelled and/or debarred from admission by any institution and that he/she, if found guilty of the offence of ragging and/or abetting ragging, is liable to be punished appropriately.

- 6.1.5 *The application form shall also contain a printed undertaking, preferably both in English/Hindi and in one of the regional languages known to the institution and the parent/ guardian (English version given in Annexure I, Part II), to be signed by the parent/ guardian of the applicant to the effect that he/ she is also aware of the law in this regard and agrees to abide by the punishment meted out to his/ her ward in case the latter is found guilty of ragging and/or abetting ragging.*

A database shall be created out of affidavits affirmed by each student and his/her parents/guardians stored electronically, and shall contain the details of each student. The database shall also function as a record of ragging complaints received.

- 6.1.6 *The application for admission shall be accompanied by a document in the form of the School Leaving Certificate/transfer certificate/migration certificate/ Character Certificate which shall include a report on the behavioral pattern of the applicant, so that the institution can thereafter keep intense watch upon a student who has a negative entry in this regard.*

- 6.1.7 *A student seeking admission to the hostel shall have to submit additional undertaking in the form of Annexure I (both Parts) along with his/ her application for hostel accommodation.*

- 6.1.8 *At the commencement of the academic session the Head of the Institution shall convene and address a meeting of various functionaries/agencies, like Wardens, representatives of students, parents/ guardians, faculty, district administration including police, to discuss the measures to be taken to prevent ragging in the Institution and steps to be taken to identify the offenders and punish them suitably.*

- 6.1.9 *To make the community at large and the students in particular aware of the dehumanizing effect of ragging, and the approach of the institution towards those indulging in ragging, big posters (preferably multicolored with different colours for the provisions of law, punishments, etc.) shall be prominently displayed on all Notice Boards of all departments, hostels and other buildings as well as at vulnerable places. Some of such posters shall be of permanent nature in certain vulnerable places.*

- 6.1.10 *Apart from placing posters mentioned in sub-clause 6.1.9 above at strategic places, the Medical College/Institution shall undertake measures for extensive publicity against ragging by means of audio-visual aids, by holding counseling sessions, workshops, painting and design competitions among students and other methods as it deems fit.*

- 6.1.11 *The Medical College/Institution/University shall request the media to give adequate publicity to the law prohibiting ragging and the negative aspects of ragging and the institution's resolve to ban ragging and punish those found guilty without fear or favour.*

- 6.1.12 *The Medical College/Institution/University shall identify, properly illuminate and man all vulnerable locations.*

- 6.1.13 *The Medical College/Institution/University shall tighten security in its premises, especially at the vulnerable places. If necessary, intense policing shall be resorted to at such points at odd hours during the early months of the academic session.*
- 6.1.14 *The Medical College/Institution/University shall utilize the vacation period before the start of the new academic year to launch wide publicity campaign against ragging through posters, leaflets. seminars, street plays, etc.*
- 6.1.15 *The faculties/ departments/ units of the Medical College/Institution /University shall have induction arrangements (including those which anticipate, identify and plan to meet any special needs of any specific section of students) in place well in advance of the beginning of the academic year with a clear sense of the main aims and objectives of the induction process.*

The Principal or Head of the Institution/Department shall obtain an undertaking from every employee of the institution including teaching and non-teaching members of staff, contract labour employed in the premises either for running canteen or as watch and ward staff or for cleaning or maintenance of the buildings/lawns etc. that he/she would report promptly any case of ragging which comes to his/her notice. A provision shall be made in the service rules for issuing certificates of appreciation to such members of the staff who report ragging which will form port of their service record.

6.2. On admission:-

- 6.2.1 *Every fresher admitted to the Medical College/Institution/University shall be given a printed leaflet detailing when and to whom he/she has to turn to for help and guidance for various purposes (including Wardens, Head of the institution, members of the anti-ragging committees, relevant district and police authorities), addresses and telephone numbers of such persons/authorities, etc., so that the fresher need not look up to the seniors for help in such matters and get indebted to them and start doing things, right or wrong, at their behest. Such a step will reduce the freshers' dependence on their seniors.*

Every institution should engage or seek the assistance of professional counselors at the time of admissions to counsel 'freshers' in order to prepare them for the life ahead, particularly for adjusting to the life in hostels.

- 6.2.2 *The Medical College/Institution/University through the leaflet mentioned above shall explain to the new entrants the arrangements for their induction and orientation which promote efficient and effective means of integrating them fully as students.*
- 6.2.3 *The leaflet mentioned above shall also inform the freshers about their rights as bonafide students of the institution and clearly instructing them that they should desist from doing anything against their will even if ordered by the seniors, and that they have nothing to fear as the institution cares for them and shall not tolerate any atrocities against them.*
- 6.2.4 *The leaflet mentioned above shall contain a calendar of events and activities laid down by the institution to facilitate and complement familiarization of freshers with the academic environment of the institution.*
- 6.2.5 *The Medical College/Institution/University shall also organize joint sensitization programmes of 'freshers' and seniors.*

On the arrival of senior students after the first week or after the second week as the case may be, further orientation programmes must be scheduled as follows (i) joint sensitization programme and counseling of both 'freshers' and senior by a Professional counselor; (ii) joint orientation programme of 'freshers' and seniors to be addressed by the principal/Head of the institution, and the anti -ragging committee ; (iii) organization on a large scale of cultural, sports and other activities to provide a platform for the 'freshers' and seniors to interact in the presence of faculty members ; (iv) in the hostel, the warden should address all students; may request two junior colleagues from the college faculty to assist the warden by becoming resident tutors for a temporary duration.

- 6.2.6 Freshers shall be encouraged to report incidents of ragging, either as victims, or even as witnesses.

6.3. At the end of the academic year:-

- 6.3.1 At the end of every academic year the Dean/Principal/Director shall send a letter to the parents/guardians of the students who are completing the first year informing them about the law regarding ragging and the punishments, and appealing to them to impress upon their wards to desist from indulging in ragging when they come back at the beginning of the next academic session.

- 6.3.2 At the end of every academic year the Medical College/Institution /University shall form a 'Mentoring Cell' consisting of Mentors for the succeeding academic year. There shall be as many levels or tiers of Mentors as the number of batches in the institution, at the rate of 1 Mentor for 6 freshers and 1 Mentor of a higher level for 6 Mentors of the lower level.

Each batch of freshers should be divided into small groups and each such group shall be assigned to a member of the staff. Such staff member should interact individually with, each member of the group on a daily basis for ascertaining the problems/difficulties if any faced by the fresher in the institution and extending necessary help.

In the case of freshers admitted to a hostel it shall be the responsibility of the teacher in charge of the group to coordinate with the warden of the hostel and to make surprise visits to the rooms in the hostel where the members of the group are lodged.

6.4. Setting up of Committees and their functions:-

- 6.4.1 The Anti-Ragging Committee:- Every institution shall have an Anti-Ragging Committee and an Anti -Ragging Squad. The Anti-Ragging Committee shall be headed by the Head of the institution and shall consist of representatives of civil and police administration, local media, Non Government Organizations involved in youth activities, faculty members, parents, students belonging to the freshers' category as well as seniors and non-teaching staff. It shall monitor the Anti Ragging activities in the institution, consider the recommendations of the Anti-Ragging Squad and take appropriate decisions, including spelling out suitable punishments to those found guilty.

- 6.4.2 The Anti-Ragging Squad:- The Anti-Ragging Squad shall be nominated by the Head of the institution with such representation as considered necessary and shall exclusively consist of members belonging to the various sections of the campus community. The Squad shall have vigil, oversight and patrolling functions. It shall be kept mobile, alert and active at all times and shall be empowered to inspect places of potential ragging and make surprise raids on hostels and other hot spots. The Squad shall investigate incidents of ragging and make recommendations to the Anti-Ragging Committee and shall work under the overall guidance of the Anti-Ragging Committee.

All matters of discipline within teaching institutions must be resolved within the campus except those impinging on law and order or breach of peace or public tranquility, all of which should be dealt with under the penal laws of the land

University Monitoring Cell At the level of the University, we recommend that there should be a Monitoring Cell on Ragging, which should coordinate with the affiliated colleges and institutions under its domain. The Cell should call for reports from the Heads of institutions in regard to the activities of the Anti-Ragging Committee, Anti - Ragging Squads, Monitoring Cells at the level of the institution, the compliance with instructions on conducting orientation programmes, counseling sessions, the incidents of ragging, the problems faced by wardens or other officials. It should also keep itself abreast of the decisions of the District level Anti - Ragging Committee. This Monitoring Cell should also review the efforts made by institutions to publicize anti - ragging measures, soliciting of undertakings from parents and students each year to abstain from ragging activities or willingness to be

penalized for violations; and should function as the prime mover for initiating action on the part of the appropriate authorities of the university for amending the Statutes or Ordinances or Bye -laws to facilitate the implementation of anti-ragging measures at the level of the institution.

6.5. Other measures:-

6.5.1 *The Annexures mentioned in 6.1.4, 6.1.5 and 6.1.7 of these Regulations shall be furnished at the beginning of each academic year by every student, that is, by freshers as well as seniors.*

6.5.2 *The Medical College/Institution /University shall arrange for regular and periodic psychological counseling and orientation for students (for freshers separately, as well as jointly with seniors) by professional counselors during the first three months of the new academic year. This shall be done at the institution and department/ course levels. Parents and teachers shall also be involved in such sessions.*

6.5.3 *Full-time warden shall be appointed as per the eligibility criteria laid down for the post reflecting both the command and control aspects of maintaining discipline, as well as the softer skills of counseling and communicating with the youth outside the class-room situations. Wardens shall be accessible at all hours and shall be provided with mobile phones and the details of their telephone number must be widely publicized. Similarly, the telephone numbers of the other important functionaries - Heads of institutions, faculty members, members of the anti-ragging committees, district and sub-divisional authorities and state authorities where relevant, should also be widely disseminated for the needy to get in touch or seek help in emergencies. The institution shall review and suitably enhance the powers and perquisites of Wardens and authorities involved in curbing the menace of ragging.*

Further the institutions shall provide necessary incentives for the post of full-time warden, so as to attract suitable candidates.

6.5.4 *Freshers shall be lodged in a separate hostel block, wherever possible, and where such facilities are not available, the college/institution shall ensure that seniors' access to freshers' accommodation is strictly monitored by wardens, security guards and college staff.*

As ragging takes place mostly in the hostels after the classes are over in the college, a round the clock vigil against ragging in the hostel premises shall be provided. It is seen, that college canteens and hostel messes are also places where ragging often takes place. The employers/employees of the canteens/mess shall be given necessary instructions to keep strict vigil and to report the incidents of ragging to the college authorities if any.

The security personnel posted in hostels shall be under the direct control of the Wardens and assessed by them.

6.5.5 *Private commercially managed lodges and hostels shall be registered with the local police authorities, and this shall be done necessarily on the recommendation of the Head of the institution. Local police, local administration and the institutional authorities shall ensure vigil on incidents that may come within the definition of ragging and shall be responsible for action in the event of ragging in such premises, just as they would be for incidents within the campus. Managements of such private hostels shall be responsible for action in the event of ragging in such premises, just as they would be for incidents within campuses.*

6.5.6 *Besides registering private hostels as stated above, the towns or cities where educational institutions are located should be apportioned as sectors among faculty members, as is being done by some institutions, so that they could maintain vigil and report any incidents of ragging outside campuses and en route while 'freshers' commute.*

6.5.7 *The Head of the institution shall take immediate action on receipt of the recommendations of the Ant-Ragging Squad. He/ She shall also take action suo motu if the circumstances so warrant.*

- 6.5.8 *Freshers who do not report the incidents of ragging either as victims or as witnesses shall also be punished suitably.*
- 6.5.9 *Anonymous random surveys shall be conducted across the 1st year batch of students (freshers) every fortnight during the first three months of the academic year to verify and cross-check whether the campus is indeed free of ragging or not. The institution may design its own methodology of conducting such surveys.*
- 6.5.10 *The burden of proof shall lie on the perpetrator of ragging and not on the victim.*
- 6.5.11 *The institution shall file an FIR with the police / local authorities whenever a case of ragging is reported, but continue with its own enquiry and other measures without waiting for action on the part of the police/ local authorities. Remedial action shall be initiated and completed within the one week of the incident itself.*
- 6.5.12 *The Migration/Transfer Certificate issued to the student by the Medical College/Institution /University shall have an entry, apart from those relating to general conduct and behaviour, whether the student has been punished for the offence of committing or abetting ragging, or not, as also whether the student has displayed persistent violent or aggressive behaviour or any inclination to harm others.*
- 6.5.13 *Preventing or acting against ragging shall be the collective responsibility of all levels and sections of authorities or functionaries in the Medical College/Institution /University, including faculty, and not merely that of the specific body/ committee constituted for prevention of ragging.*
- 6.5.14 *As such the college canteens and hostel messes are also places where ragging often takes place, hence the employers/employees of the canteens/mess shall be given necessary instructions to keep strict vigil and to report the incidents of ragging to the college authorities, if any.*

Further access to mobile phones and public phones shall be unrestricted in hostels and campuses, except in class-rooms, seminar halls, library etc. where jammers shall be installed to restrict the use of mobile phones.

6.6 Measures for encouraging healthy interaction between freshers and seniors:-

- 6.6.1 *The Medical College/Institution /University shall set up appropriate committees including the course-in- charge, student advisor, Warden and some senior students to actively monitor, promote and regulate healthy interaction between the freshers and senior students.*
- 6.6.2 *Freshers' welcome parties shall be organized in each department by the senior students and the faculty together soon after admissions, preferably within the first two weeks of the beginning of the academic session, for proper introduction to one another and where the talents of the freshers are brought out properly in the presence of the faculty, thus helping them to shed their inferiority complex, if any, and remove their inhibitions.*
- 6.6.3 *The Medical College/Institution /University shall enhance the student-faculty interaction by involving the students in all matters of the institution, except those relating to the actual processes of evaluation and of faculty appointments, so that the students shall feel that they are responsible partners in managing the affairs of the institution and consequently the credit due to the institution for good work/ performance is due to them as well.*

7. Regulatory Measures

The inspecting/visiting committees of MCI shall cross verify that the medical college/institution has strictly complied with the anti ragging measures and has a blemishless record in terms of there being no incident of ragging during the impending period (i.e. from earlier inspection) or otherwise.

8. Awardable Punishments.

8.1 At the Medical College/Institution level:

Depending upon the nature and gravity of the offence as established by the Anti-Ragging Committee of the institution, the possible punishments for those found guilty of ragging at the institution level shall be any one or any combination of the following:

- 8.1.1 *Suspension from attending classes and academic privileges.*
- 8.1.2 *Withholding/withdrawing scholarship/ fellowship and other benefits*
- 8.1.3 *Debarring from appearing in any test/ examination or other evaluation Process.*
- 8.1.4 *Withholding results*
- 8.1.5 *Debarring from representing the institution in any regional, national or international meet, tournament, youth festival, etc.*
- 8.1.6 *Suspension/ expulsion from the hostel*
- 8.1.7 *Cancellation of admission.*
- 8.1.8 *Rustication from the institution for period ranging from 1 to 4 semesters*
- 8.1.9 *Expulsion from the institution and consequent debarring from admission to any other institution for a specific period.*
- 8.1.10 *Fine of Rs. 25,000/- and Rs. 1 lakh.*
- 8.1.11 *Collective punishment: When the persons committing or abetting the crime of ragging are not identified, the institution shall resort to collective punishment.*

8.2 Penal consequences for the heads of the institutions/administration of the institution who do not take timely steps in the prevention of ragging and punishing those who rag.

The authorities of the institution particularly the Head of the institution, shall be responsible to ensure that no incident of ragging takes place in the institution. In case any incident of ragging takes place, the Head shall take prompt and appropriate action against the person (s) whose dereliction of duty lead to the incident. The authority designated to appoint the Head shall, in its turn, take prompt and appropriate action against the Head.

In addition to penal consequences, departmental enquiries be initiated against such heads institutions / members of the administration / faculty members / non-teaching staff, who display an apathetic or insensitive attitude towards complaints of ragging.

8.3 At the MCI level

- 8.3.1 *Impose an exemplary fine of Rs. 1 lakh for each incident of ragging payable by erring medical college/institution to such authority as may be designated by the appropriate Govt., as the case may be.*
- 8.3.2 *Declare the erring Medical College/Institution/University as not having the minimum academic standards and warning the potential candidates for admission at such institution through public notice and posing on the MCI website.*
- 8.3.3 *Declare the erring Medical College/Institution/University to be ineligible for preferring any application u/s 10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 for a minimum period of one year, extendable by such quantum by the Council as would be commensurate with the wrong.*

ANNEXURE I, Part I

UNDERTAKING BY THE CANDIDATE/STUDENT

1. I, _____
S/o. D/o. of Mr./Mrs./Ms. _____, have carefully read and fully understood the law prohibiting ragging and the directions of the Supreme Court and the Central/State Government in this regard.

2. I have received a copy of the MCI Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009.
3. I hereby undertake that-

I will not indulge in any behavior or act that may come under the definition of ragging,

I will not participate in or abet or propagate ragging in any form,

I will not hurt anyone physically or psychologically or cause any other harm.
4. I hereby agree that if found guilty of any aspect of ragging, I may be punished as per the provisions of the MCI Regulations mentioned above and/or as per the law in force.

Signed this _____ day of _____ month of _____ year

Signature

Address: _____

Name:

(1) Witness:

(2) Witness:

ANNEXURE I, Part II

UNDERTAKING BY PARENT/GUARDIAN

1. I, _____
F/o. M/o. G/o _____, have carefully read and fully understood the law prohibiting ragging and the directions of the Hon’ble Supreme Court and the Central/State Government in this regard as well as the MCI Regulations on Curbing the Menace of Ragging in Higher Educational Institutions, 2009.
2. I assure you that my son/ daughter/ ward will not indulge in any act of ragging.
3. I hereby agree that if he/she is found guilty of any aspect of ragging, he/she may be punished as per the provisions of the MCI Regulations mentioned above and/or as per the law in force.

Signed this _____ day of _____ month of _____ Year

Signature

Address: _____

Name:

(1) Witness:

(2) Witness:”

The minutes of this item were read out and confirmed in the meeting itself and it was decided that the decision be sent to the members of the General Body of the Council by circulation immediately for sending their approval within 10 days.

19. Establishment of a new medical college at Calicut, Kerala in the name of Malabar Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Modakkallur, Calicut by Sree Anjaneya Medical Trust, Calicut, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (22nd & 23rd May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Calicut, Kerala in the name of Malabar Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Modakkallur, Calicut by Sree Anjaneya Medical Trust, Calicut, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative

recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory.”

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the Compliance Verification Inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Inspectors report (22nd & 23rd May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 21.8%(i.e. 12 out of 55) as under :-

(i) Professor : 01 (Biochemistry -1)
(ii) Associate Professor : 06 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Pathology -1, Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Radio Diagnosis -1)
(iii) Assistant Professor : 02 (Lect. Bio.-1, Dentistry -1)
(iv) Tutor : 03 (Anatomy -2 & Microbiology -1)
- b) The shortage of Residents is 26.1%(i.e. 11 out of 42) as under :-

(i) Sr. Resident : 09 (General Medicine -2, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -3, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)
(ii) Jr. Resident : 02 (General Medicine -2)
2. Clinical material is grossly inadequate in terms of OPD attendance, casualty attendance, bed occupancy, operative work, radiological investigations and laboratory investigations. Clinical material was submitted by the institution which was signed by the MRD Incharge and counter signed by the Medical Superintendent stating that all fake clinical material has been submitted. There was no records of Birth Registration to authenticate the number of deliveries performed in the hospital. Deficiencies not rectified.

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	305	240
Casualty attendance	23	08
Bed occupancy%	45%	25%
Operative work		
No. of major surgical operations	2 3	02 03
No. of minor surgical operations	25/mont h	- -
No. of normal deliveries	6	
No. of caesarian Sections	/month	

<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	14	6
Ultrasonography	07	2
Special Investigations	-	-
C.T. Scan	-	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	58	30
Microbiology	-	-
Serology	-	-
Parasitology	-	-
Haematology	48	22
Histopathology	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-
Others	-	-

- The X-ray requisition forms were found to be un-signed by the concerned doctors/ radiologist.(some requisition forms enclosed)
3. In Pathology Department, Central Lab. the investigations like Histopathology were entered without entering the column of result in the Register.
 4. There was no separate major and minor O.T register. The O.T is functional on 3 days in a week and on an average 4 to 6 major and minor operations are done on the O.T days. Deficiencies not rectified.
 5. Only the Haematology and Bio-chemistry sections seemed to be functional in the Central Laboratory. Five samples were available in the Haematology sections while nine samples(including urine) were available in the Bio-chemistry section. No other section of central lab was found to be functional. All these investigations are paid investigations. Deficiencies not rectified.
 6. The records showed that one delivery is conducted every 4 to 5 days. No registration of births is done. Last delivery was conducted on 30th June, 2009. No instrument was available in the Labour Room. Deficiencies not rectified.
 7. The radiological work load was found to be minimal. Only 6 x-ray and 2 Ultrasonography was being done on the day of inspection. Deficiencies not rectified.
 8. There was a mismatch in the in-patient count between nurses night report registers and the hospital census for in-patients in the Medical Record Department for which no explanation was given by the Medical Superintendent. Deficiency not rectified.
 9. No technical staff/ nursing staff was available in E.C.G room, T M T room, immunization room, plaster room and injection room. Needle destroyer was available in the immunization room which was not being used. Provision for bio-medical waste segregation was unsatisfactory. Deficiency not rectified.
 10. No technician was found to be wearing TLD badges for monitoring radiation exposure in the Radio-diagnosis department. Deficiency not rectified.
 11. The administrative block is under construction. Deficiency not rectified.
 12. Indoor registration counter is not computerized and not cross linked with the outdoor registration numbers. MRD is also not computerized. ICDX classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Deficiency not rectified.
 13. Paediatric ICU had no equipment and no patient. Only one room is identified as PICU. Deficiency not rectified.
 14. No Central oxygen supply, central suction, Defibrillator, Pulse Oximeter, Ambu bag and no disaster trolley are available in the Central casualty. 8 fake patients complaining of pain in knee joint were admitted in the casualty on

- the day of inspection. No duty roster for the doctors/nurses was available. No casualty OT is available in the Hospital. Deficiency not rectified.
15. The Microbiology, Histopathology, Cytopathology, Parasitology and Serology sections were found to be non-functional in the Central Clinical Laboratory. Deficiency not rectified.
 16. There is one mobile x-ray unit of 100 mA (second hand) in the Radiology department. One Ultrasound machine is available in the OBGY department. No C-arm is available in the O.T. Deficiency partially rectified.
 17. There is no Central Kitchen & C.S.S.D. Incomplete mechanized laundry with washing machine(25Kg) without hydro extractor and dryer is available. Deficiency not rectified.
 18. Provision for bio-medical waste segregation was found to be unsatisfactory. Deficiency not rectified.
 19. Lecture theatres are under construction. Deficiency not rectified.
 20. Staff quarters are under construction. Deficiency not rectified.
 21. Hostels for boys and girls are under construction. Deficiency not rectified.
 22. The teaching departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Community Medicine are under construction and non-functional. There is no water/electric supply in these departments. Few equipments and specimens pertaining to pre-clinical departments were stored in the rooms of respective departments. Deficiency not rectified.
 23. Central library is under construction. Deficiency not rectified.
 24. Medical Education Unit, Statistical Unit and College Council are not yet established. Deficiency not rectified.
 25. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Calicut, Kerala in the name of Malabar Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Modakkallur, Calicut by Sree Anjaneya Medical Trust, Calicut, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

20. Establishment of new medical college by Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar.

Read: The letter dated 03.07.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to establishment of new medical college at Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar for the academic year 2010-11.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th - 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 28.05.2009 received from the Director, IGIMS, Patna, Bihar and noted that the institute has requested to consider the application of the institute for the session 2010-11.

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon’ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,

1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar as there is no provision in the IMC Act,1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council for the next academic year."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dt 14.06.2009.

The Executive Committee further observed that the Central Govt. vide letter dt. 03.07.2009 had requested to consider the proposal of establishment of new medical college at Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar for the academic year 2009-10 and submit the recommendation to the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi by 10.07.2009. However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar for consideration of its case for academic year 2009-10.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Indira Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Patna, Bihar as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

21. Establishment of New Medical College at Salem by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamil Nadu.

Read: The letter dated 03.07.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Salem by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamil Nadu alongwith the letter dated 06.07.2009 from the institute.

"The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 10/11-6-2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Salem by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamil Nadu had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council observed that an application for establishment of new medical college at Salem, Tamilnadu by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamilnadu was received through the Central Govt. vide Central Govt. letter dated 30.09.2008. On scrutiny of the application it was found that no permission granted by University Grant Commission for including the proposed Medical College within the ambit of Vinayaka Mission University (Deemed University) has been enclosed with the application.

Accordingly, the Registrar, Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamilnadu vide Council letter dated 21/11/2008 and 13.3.2009 was requested to send the permission granted by the University Grant Commission for the porposed medical College by the Vinayaka Mission University (Deemed University) within the ambit of Vinayaka Mission Univesity for further necessary action by the Council. However, no response has been received from Vinayaka Mission's Medical College till date.

The Committee also observed that no certificate issued by the University Grants Commission for permitting the university to bring the medical college at Salem within its ambit has been submitted till date.

In view of above and as the certificate of bringing the medical college within the ambit of the Deemed University has not been submitted by the Institute/University, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the

scheme for establishment of new medical college at Salem, Tamil Nadu by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamil Nadu as it does not have consent of affiliation from any affiliating university or is not within the ambit of any Deemed University as required under Qualifying Criteria 2(4) of the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 03.07.2009 had forwarded a copy of Consent of Affiliation dated 01.07.2009 issued by the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai submitted by the college authorities and requested the Council to send the recommendation in respect of the above proposal to the Ministry for the academic year 2009-10.

Accordingly, an inspection for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of new medical college at Salem, Tamil Nadu by Vinayaka Mission's University was arranged to be carried out on 7th & 8th July, 2009.

In reference to above, the college authorities vide letter dated 06.07.2009 has requested the Council that the scheduled inspection on 7th & 8th July, 2009 may be conducted after four weeks.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Salem, Tamil Nadu by Vinayaka Mission University, Salem, Tamil Nadu as there is no provision in the IMC Act,1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council.

22. Increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

Read: The letter dated 03.07.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th - 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 01.06.2009 received from the Government of Bihar, Health Department and noted that it is stated in the letter that "it has been decided not to seek MCI inspection for increase of seats for MBBS course at Muzaffarpur Medical College and requested that the team of the college may not be sent this year".

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar as there is no provision in the IMC Act,1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council for the next academic year."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dt. 13.06.2009.

The Executive Committee further observed that the Central Govt. vide letter dt. 03.07.2009 had requested to consider the proposal of increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar for the academic year 2009-10 and submit the recommendation to the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi by 10.07.2009. However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar for consideration of its case for academic year 2009-10.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Sri Krishna Medical College, Muzaffarpur, Bihar, as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

23. Increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya.

Read: The letter dated 03.07.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 01.06.2009 received from the Government of Bihar, Health Department and noted that it is stated that "it has been decided not to seek MCI inspection for increase of seats for MBBS course at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya and requested that the team of the MCI may not be sent this year".

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. requesting the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya as there is no provision in the IMC Act,1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council for the next academic year."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

The Executive Committee further observed that the Central Govt. vide letter dt. 03.07.2009 had requested to consider the proposal for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya for the academic year 2009-10 and submit the recommendation to the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi by 10.07.2009. However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya for consideration of its case for academic year 2009-10.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at A.N. Magadh Medical College, Gaya as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

24. Seat enhanced in MBBS course by 10% and in MD/MS by 20% at Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi - Reg.

Read: The matter with regard to seat enhanced in MBBS course by 10% and in MD/MS by 20% at Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi - Reg.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the letter dated 30.04.2009 28.04.2008 from the Director, Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi with regard to implementation of 27% reservation for OBC by enhancement of MBBS seats from 55 to 63 increasing 10% and in MD/MS by 20%.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that at its meeting held on 13th & 14th June,2008 while considering the matter with regard to enhancement of MBBS seats in Vardhman Mahavir Medical College & Safdarjung Hospital from 100 to 154, Lady Hardinge Medical College 130 to 150, University College of Medical Sciences 100 to 118 had decided as under in respect of University College of Medical Sciences, Delhi:-

University College of Medical Sciences, Delhi:

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council observed that Section 10A pertaining to Permission for establishment of new medical college, new course of study etc. reads as under:-

“10A(1)(b) no medical college shall –

(i) open a new or higher course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training) which would enable a student of such course or training to qualify himself for the award of any recognized medical qualification; or

(ii) increase its admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training),

except with the previous permission of the Central Government obtained in accordance with the provisions of this Section.

Explanation 1: For the purposes of this section, “person” includes any University or a Trust but does not include the Central Government.....”.

The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the University College of Medical Sciences is a constituent unit of Delhi University.

In view of above, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided that Explanation-1 of Section 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 makes it clearly evident that Delhi University, although it may be a centrally funded University, is not included within the definition of Central Govt. Thus, the provisions of Section 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 are squarely applicable to a medical college which is a constituent unit of Delhi University. It was further decided that the authorities of University College of Medical Sciences, Delhi may be advised accordingly and may be directed to apply for increase of seats in accordance with the Scheme contained within the provisions of Section 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956."

In view of above and after due deliberations and considering the relevant provisions of IMC Act,1956 and various Regulations framed therein, the Executive Committee of the Council decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that Section 10A pertaining to permission for establishment of new medical college, new course of study etc. reads as under:-

- "10A(1)(b) no medical college shall:-*
- (i) open a new or higher course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training) which would enable a student of such course or training to qualify himself for the award of any recognised medical qualification; or*
 - (ii) increase its admission capacity in any course of study or training (including a postgraduate course of study or training),*

except with the previous permission of the Central Government obtained in accordance with the provisions of this section.

Explanation 1-. For the purposes of this section, "person" includes any University or a trust but does not include the Central Government....."

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi is a constituent unit of Banaras Hindu University which is a centrally funded university.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided that Explanation-1 of Section 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 makes it clearly evident that Banaras Hindu University, although it may be a centrally funded University, is not included within the definition of Central Govt. Thus, the provisions of Section 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 are squarely applicable to a medical college which is a constituent unit of Banaras Hindu University. It was further decided that the authorities of Institute of Medical Sciences, Varanasi may be advised accordingly and may be directed to apply for increase of seats in accordance with the Scheme contained within the provisions of Section 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

25. Tripura Medical College and Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital, Hapania, Agartala - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The letter dated 24.06.2009 received from the college authorities and letter dated 29.06.2009 received from the Principal Secretary, Govt. of Tripura with

regard to submit the compliance till last week of July, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that an inspection for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Tripura Medical College and Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital, Hapania, Agartala was carried out by the Council Inspectors on 24th & 25th February, 2009. The inspection report was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 13.03.2009 and it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (24th & 25th February, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-
- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 52.8% (shortage of 64 out of 121) as under:-

Sl No	Designation	No	Department
i)	Professor	11	(Physiology -1, Biochemistry -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics -1, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Anaesthesia -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)
ii)	Associate Professor	26	(Anatomy -2, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -3, Microbiology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine -3, Paediatrics -1, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology -1, Psychiatry -1, General Surgery -2, Orthopaedics -1, Anaesthesia -2, Radio Diagnosis -1 & Dentistry -1)
iii)	Assistant Professor	15	(Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Lect.(Bio.)-1, Pharma.Cham.-1, Pathology -1, Community Medicine -3, Psychiatry -1, Anaesthesia -2 & Radio Diagnosis -2)
iv)	Tutor	12	(Anatomy -1, Physiology -2, Pharmacology -4, Pathology -3, Microbiology -1 & Forensic Medicine -1)

- (b) The shortage of Residents is 63.5% as under (Shortage of 54 out of 85) as under:-

Sl No	Designation	No	Department
i)	Sr. Resident	17	(Paediatrics -1, TB & Chest -1, Dermatology -1, General Surgery -4, Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -4, Radio Diagnosis -3)
ii)	Jr. Resident	37	(General Medicine -6, Paediatrics -4, TB & Chest -3, Dermatology -3, Psychiatry -2, General Surgery -7, Orthopaedics -3, ENT -2, Ophthalmology -3, Obst. & Gynae. -4)

2. Clinical Material is grossly inadequate as under:-

		Daily Average		Day of Inspection	
O.P.D. attendance		600		150	
Casualty attendance		17		10	
Number of admissions / discharge		12/20		7/20	
Bed occupancy%		60%		15%	
Operative work					
Number of major surgical operations		5		3	
Number of minor surgical operations		10		3	
Number of normal deliveries		1		Nil	
Number of caesarian Sections		1		Nil	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray		40	12	nil	nil
Ultrasoundography		30	6	nil	nil
Special Investigations		-	-	-	-
C.T. Scan		-	-	-	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>					
Biochemistry		40	82	36	24

Microbiology	25	20	20	10
Serology				
Parasitology	30	35	26	20
Haematology	-	12 /month	Nil	Nil
Histopathology	80/month	-	Nil	Nil
Cytopathology	20	15	20	10
Others		20-25		-
Blood Bank-Collection (Units /month)		20-25		-
Issues (Units /month)				

- There was no faculty / tutor available in the department of radiology on both days of the inspection. Hence no radiological investigations were done during this time.
- Clinical material grossly inadequate in terms of OPD attendance, Casualty attendance, number of admissions, bed occupancy, operative work, radiological investigations & laboratory investigations.
- It has a total of 281 teaching beds and 10 clinical units, as against the MCI requirement of 450 beds and 17 clinical units.
- The wards of TB Chest, Skin, Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology and ENT were non-functional.
- There is no separate ward for Skin & VD & Psychiatry.

3. Distribution of beds is inadequate as under - :

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency
Medicine & Allied Specialities General Medicine	102/3	98/3(combined for GM, TB&C, Skin & VD and Psychiatry)	Beds not labeled
Paediatrics	60/2	44/2	Deficiency of 16 beds
TB & Chest	15/1	11 (Non functional)	11 beds in TB & Chest are non functional hence not counted
Skin & VD	09/1	Nil	There is no separate ward for skin & VD
Psychiatry	09/1	Nil	There is no separate ward for Psychiatry.
Total	195/8	142/5	Deficiency of 53 teaching beds and 3 clinical units
Surgery & Allied Specialities General Surgery	100/3	91/3(Combined for Gen.Surgery, Orthopaedics and ENT)	91 teaching beds placed in Gen.Surgery ward includes Orthopaedics, Ophthalmology, and ENT beds
Orthopaedics	60/2	60 (Non functional)	Deficiency of 60 teaching beds and 2 clinical unit.
Ophthalmology	18/1	18(Non functional)	Deficiency of 18 clinical beds and 1 clinical unit.
ENT	18/1	18(Non functional)	Deficiency of 18 clinical beds and 1 clinical unit.
Total	196/7	91/3	Deficiency of 105 clinical beds and 4 clinical units
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	36	24	Deficiency of 11 clinical beds
Obstetrics & ANC	23	24	
Gynaecology	59/2	48/2	
Total			
Grand Total	450/17	281/10	169/7

- Gen. Medicine Ward – 98 beds have been indiscriminately placed which includes clinical beds for Gen. Medicine, TB & Chest, Skin & VD and Psychiatry (no labeling done).
 - Gen. Surgery Ward – 91 beds have been indiscriminately placed which includes clinical beds for Gen. Surgery, Orthopaedics, and ENT (no labeling done).
 - There is deficiency of 169 teaching beds and is not as per MCI norms.
 - There is deficiency of 7 clinical units and is not as per MCI norms
 - The TB Chest ward, Orthopaedics Ward, ENT ward and Ophthalmology wards are non functional.
 - There is no separate ward for Skin & VD & Psychiatry.
4. OPD: Teaching areas are mainly provided in the lobbies after putting wooden partitions, which is not as per Regulations.
 5. Hostels: Accommodation is available for 228 students against the requirement of 400 at this stage.
 6. Residents: Accommodation is available for only 24, which is grossly inadequate as per Regulations.
 7. Nurses: Accommodation for only 60, which is grossly inadequate as per Regulations.
 8. Operation theatre: There are 5 operation theatres having total 5 tables against requirement of 8 OTs at this stage.
 9. Intensive care:
 - There is no SICU, Burns ICU, PICU and GICU
 - The NICU was not functional on the day of inspection.
 10. Clinical Laboratories:
 - The area of the Biochemistry lab and pathology lab is 120 sq ft., which is not as per MCI norms.
 - There is no facility for microbiology investigation in the central lab.
 11. Residential Quarters: Total 12 quarters are available within the campus for the teaching faculty against the requirement of 48 quarters at this stage.
 12. Lecture theatres:
 - No lecture theatres of 250 seating capacity.
 - Seating capacity of 3 Lecture Theatre is 100 as against the MCI requirements of 120.
 13. Labour room: Inadequate workload is there in the labour room.
 14. Examination Hall is available for 100 seats against the requirement of 250 at this stage.
 15. At RHTC, Jogendranagar: No lecturer cum medical officer having M.D.{P.S.M.} is available. The RHTC is located in a rented house on 3 year's lease basis, which is not as per norms. Lecture hall cum seminar room is not available.
 16. At U.H.C. Amtali: No lecturer cum medical office having M.D.{P.S.M.} is posted. The UHTC is located in a rented house on 2 year's lease basis, which is not as per norms. Duty rosters and records of various activities and investigations are not maintained properly
 17. Central sterilization department:
 - There is no Central Sterilization Department in the hospital.
 - The sterilization facilities available in the OT complex are inadequate.
 18. Intercom facilities: EPABX not functioning.
 19. Nursing Staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent	: 2
Deputy Nursing Superintendent	: 2
Matron	: 1
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent	: 5
Nursing Sisters	: 15
Staff nurses	: 50
 20. Blood Bank: Number of blood units collected and issued per month is 20 to 25 units, which is grossly inadequate.
 21. Departmental libraries have books as follows: Medicine:40, TB & Chest:10, Skin & V.D.:11 Psychiatry:17, and Paediatric 60, General Surgery:82, Orthopaedics:70, Oto-Rhino-Laryngology:50, Ophthalmology:48, Radio-Diagnosis:38 and Anaesthesia:26, which is inadequate as per Regulations.
 22. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of the above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Tripura Medical College and Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital, Hapania, Agartala."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.03.2009 with copy to college authorities.

In reference to above, the college authorities vide letter dated 16.04.2009 requested the Council to extend the date for submission of compliance report for a period of 15th days.

In reference to the said communication, the college authorities vide Council letter dated 05.05.2009 was again requested to submit the compliance along with the documentary evidence on rectification of deficiencies pointed out in the Council inspectors report (24th & 25th February, 2009) alongwith a demand draft worth Rs. 3 lacks in favour in Secretary, Medical Council of India payable at New Delhi on 8th May, 2009 at 12.30p.m. in person positively. As no response was received from the college authorities, a reminder was again issued on 26.05.2009.

The Executive Committee further observed that no response has been received from the college authorities till date inspite of repeated reminders issued on 05.05.2009 and 26.05.2009 and the college authorities have failed to submit the compliance. However, the Council office has received a letter dated 01.06.2009 from the Commissioner & Secretary, Govt. of Tripura addressed to the Secretary, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, Govt. of India, New Delhi and copy to MCI which reads as under:-

- ".....that state Government has rescinded All Agreements and Lease Deeds signed between the Govt. of Tripura and Chairman, Global Educational Net (GENET), Kerala in connection with establishment and running of Tripura Medical College & Dr. Bhim Rao Ambedkar Memorial Teaching Hospital, Hapani, Agartala with immediate effect vide notification number No. F3(2-299)-PLAN/DHS/2008-2009 dated 23rd May, 2009 on the ground of non performance of conditions stipulated in the Agreement and Lease Deeds.*
- 2. Henceforth, Tripura Medical College & Dr. B R A Memorial Teaching Hospital projecty in its entirety shall vest with the 'Society for Tripura Medical College & Dr. B R A Memorial Teaching Hosptial, a Society registred under Societies Registration Act, 1860. The Society shall be responsible for the management of the project.*
 - 3. The new management which is the Society for Tripura Medical College & Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital will be submitting the compliance report of the last MCI inspection held on 24th & 25th February, 2009 to the Secretary, Medical Council of India."*

In view of above, the matter was placed before the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 and the Committee decided as under : -

"The Executive Committee noted the matter with regard to Tripura Medical College and Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital, Hapania, Agartala - renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010".

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

In response thereof, the Principal of the Institute vide letter dated 24.06.2009 requested to allow them to submit the compliance till last week of July, 09. A letter dated 29.06.2009 has also been received from the Principal, Secretary, Govt. of Tripura referring the Principal, letter dated 24.06.2009 with the request to consider the matter for some more time and arrange to send the MCI team for Inspection in the end of July, 09.

The Executive Committee further noted that another compliance of the institution was received in the Council Office at 4 p.m. on 8th July, 2009. As the meeting of the Executive Committee was scheduled on 9th July, 2009, it was not possible to verify the compliance by inspection due to logistic constraints.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to recommend to the Central Government to reiterate its earlier decision to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of MBBS students for the academic year 2009-10 at Tripura Medical College and Dr. B R A M Teaching Hospital, Hapania, Agartala as there is no provision in the IMC Act, 1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council.

26. Establishment of new medical college at Orai, Jalaun, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the compliance dated 29.06.2009 alongwith inspection report (28th & 29th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Orai, Jalaun, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th - 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Orai, Jalaun, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (28th & 29th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. *The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-*
(a) *Faculty 85.4% (i.e. 47 out of 55)*

i) *Professor : 05 (Anatomy-1, Physio.-1, Biochem-1, Med-1, Surg-1)*
ii) *Associate Professor: 12 (Anatomy-2, Physio-2, Biochem-1, Pharma-1, Path-1, Micro-1, Paed-1, OBG-1, Anaes-1, Radio-1,)*

- iii) Assistant Professor: 15- (Anatomy-3, Physio-2, Biochem-1, Path-1, FM-1, Med-1, Ortho-1, Ophthal-1, ENT-1, Anaes-1, Radio-1, Dentistry-1)
 - iv) Tutor : 15 (Anatomy-4, Physio-4, Biochem-2, Pharma-1, Path-1, Micro-1, Fm-1, Psm-1)
 - (b) Resident : 100 % (i.e.42 out of 42)
 - i) Sr. Residents :18 (Med-4,Paed-1,Surg-4,Ortho-1,Opthal-1,ENT-1, OBG-2, Aneas-2, Radio-2)
 - ii) Jr. Residents : 24 (Med-8,Pead-2,Surg-8,Ortho-2,Opthal-1,ENT-1,OBG-2,)
 - (c) No Medical Superintendent has been appointed.
2. Teaching hospital is under construction. At present no beds are available. There is deficiency of the entire 300 beds required at inception.
3. Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	45	55
Casualty attendance	32	35
Number of admissions / discharge	Nil	Nil
Bed occupancy%	Nil	Nil
Operative work	Nil	Nil
Radiological Investigations	Nil	Nil
Laboratory Investigations	Nil	Nil

4. Teaching department of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Community Medicine has not been furnished and equipped as yet and are non functional.
5. Total 12 O.Ts are available but none is furnished or equipped.
6. Two labour rooms are available but are neither furnished nor equipped.
7. ICCU rooms are available but are neither furnished nor equipped.
8. C.S.S.D., mechanized laundry, EPABX, central kitchen & canteen : Space is available but are neither furnished nor equipped.
9. Hostels for students are under construction and non functional at present.
10. In the Central Library, no post has been sanctioned or any appointments are made. No journals are available.
11. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Orai, Jalaun, U.P. by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Uttar Pradesh requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

In reference to above, the college authorities vide letter dated 29.06.2009 had submitted the compliance on rectification of the deficiencies pointed out in the Council inspector report 28th & 29th May, 2009.

The Executive Committee observed that the compliance is highly unsatisfactory for the following reasons:

- (i) No new teaching faculty has been added and it is only stated that the process for the selection of the faculty is going on by the State Govt. and faculty positions will be filled shortly.
- (ii) The OPD wards and OTs are incomplete and are at various stages of construction and in the process of procurement.
- (iii) The clinical material will improve after faculty positions are filled. Hospital equipments, radiological laboratory and OTs are established.
- (iv) The buildings and labs of the Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Community Medicine are incomplete and are under various stages of construction. Equipments and furniture for these depts. are under process of procurement. These departments will be functional only after appointment of the faculty members of these departments.
- (v) OTs are under various stages of construction and civil works are still going on. Civil works like air conditioning, electrical wiring, and various gas pipe line fitting are under construction. OT equipments and furniture are under process of procurement.
- (vi) Construction of labour rooms is incomplete and various amenities like water, sewer line and various sanitary fittings etc. are incomplete. Furniture, furnishing and various hospital equipments are under process of procurement.

- (vii) Equipments and special furniture are under process of procurement and will be functional after appointment of concerned faculty members.
- (viii) Hostels for students are under various stages of construction. Furniture and other essential items are under process of procurement.
- (ix) Central library is incomplete and in various stages of construction. Creation of the various posts in the Central Library is under process of consideration of the State Govt. Books for the central library are available and journals will be made available soon.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Orai, Jalaun, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

27. Establishment of New Medical College at Ongole, Andhra Pradesh by Government of Andhra Pradesh.

Read: The compliance dated 30.06.2009 and 02.07.2009 along with inspection report (5th & 6th June, 2009) for establishment of New Medical College at Ongole, Andhra Pradesh by Government of Andhra Pradesh.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 10-11.6.2009 while considering the matter for establishment of new medical college at Ongole, Andhra Pradesh by Government of Andhra Pradesh had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) alongwith letter dt.5.6.2009 received from the Principal-Secretary, Govt. of A.P., Health & F.W. Deptt., A.P. and noted the following:-

1. *The teaching hospital to be affiliated to the proposed medical college is 1.2 km. away from the site of the college and not within the unitary campus.*
2. *The hospital building is under construction and in finishing stage for first year requirement. The hospital is at present is being run in old building which is outside campus and 1.2 kms. away. There is no functional hospital.*
3. *The shortage of Residents is 16.66% (7 out of 42) as under:-*

Sr.Resident - 7 (Radiology-2, Anaes.-2, Gen.Surg.-2, ENT-1)
4. *Both the boys and girls hostels are located within the campus and under construction and in finishing stage for the first year requirement.*
5. *Sports and recreation – Play ground is not available for outdoor games. Facilities are not available for indoor games. Gymnasium facilities are not available.*

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Ongole, Andhra Pradesh by Government of Andhra Pradesh received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.”

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009 and to the State Govt. vide Council letter dated 22.06.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

“A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission.”

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

In reference to above, the Dean, Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Medical Sciences, Ongole vide letter dated 02.07.2009 has submitted as under:-

S. No.	Deficiencies pointed out	Compliance
1.	Period of completion & functional Boys and Girls Hostels	31 st July, 2009
2.	Period of completion & functional Hospital	15 th August, 2009

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Ongole, Andhra Pradesh by Government of Andhra Pradesh as there is no provision in the IMC Act,1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council.

28. Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (8th & 9th April, 2009 and 25th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (8th & 9th April, 2009 and 25th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 4th batch of 100(one hundred) MBBS students at Rohilkhand Medical College & Hospital, Bareilly for the academic session 2009-2010.

29. Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally, Andhra Pradesh - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (13th & 14th February, 2009, 2nd May, 2009 and 22nd May, 2009) and Council inspectors letter dated 5th June, 2009 for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally, A.P.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) and the request of the institute dated 10.6.2009 submitting that *"if the teaching faculty and the clinical material available in Bhaskar Medical College is not sufficient for 150 MBBS students admission, we wish the Council to recommend permission admission of at least 100 MBBS students for the academic year 2009-2010"* along with the Council Inspectors Report (13th & 14th February, 2009, 2nd May, 2009 and 22nd May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 5th batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Bhaskar Medical College, Yenkapally, A.P. for the academic session 2009-2010.

30. Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad – Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (6th & 7th April, 2009 and 12th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 for the academic session 2009-2010 at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

“A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

*3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission.”*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

“.....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory.”

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (6th & 7th April, 2009 and 12th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew of permission for admission of 5th batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. from 50 to 100 at Santosh Medical College, Ghaziabad for the academic session 2009-2010.

31. Increase of MBBS seats from 50 to 100 at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (6th July, 2009) and letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W along with the Council Inspectors Report (3rd & 4th June, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for the proposed increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

“

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory.”

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (6th July, 2009) and letter dated 15.07.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W along with the Council Inspectors Report (3rd & 4th June, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Nalanda Medical College, Patna, Bihar for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

32. Establishment of New Medical College at Kadapa, A.P. by Mohammadiya Educational Society, Kadapa, A.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (3rd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (19th & 20th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Kadapa, A.P. by Mohammadiya Educational Society, Kadapa, A.P. u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

“A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission.”*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

“In continuation of this ministry’s letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively”

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

*“.....
It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.*

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory.”

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (3rd July, 2009) along with the Inspectors report (19th & 20th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-
A. Shortage :

a	Teaching Faculty		14 Out of 55	25.45 %
	i	Professor	1	Phsio-1
	ii	Associate Prof.	7	Anatomy-2, Biochem-1, Pharmac-1, Micro-1, Ortho-1, Anaesthesia-1
	iii	Assistant Professor	4	Physio-1, Biochem-1, Surgery-1, Dentistry-1
	iv	Tutor	2	Physio-1, PSM-1
b	Residents		3 of 42	7.14 %
	i	Sr. Residents	3	Ped-1, Surg-1, Radiology-1
	ii	Jr. Residents	Nil	Nil

B. The following Teaching Faculty has not been considered because of the reasons mentioned below.

Sr No	Name	Department	Designation	Reason for not considering
1	Dr Prem Prakash	Anatomy	Asso. Prof.	Does not have required teaching experience
2	Dr. Sangita Gosavi		Ass. Prof.	Does not have required teaching experience
3	Dr Syed Kabir ,	Physiology	Prof.	Does not have required teaching experience
4	Dr Laxmi		Asst. Prof.	Does not have required teaching experience
5	Dr Kailash Manjal	Biochemistry	Assoc. Prof.	Does not Possess prescribed Qualification.
6	Dr Badar Zaman		Asst. Prof.	Does not have required teaching experience
7	Dr Durga Prasad	Pharmacology	Assoc. Prof.	Does not have required teaching experience
8	Dr Subba Rao	Pediatrics	SR	Does not have required teaching experience
9	Dr G Raghavulu	Surgery	Asst. Prof.	Does not have required teaching experience
10	Dr Ajay Reddy	Dentistry	Asst. Prof.	Does not have required teaching experience

C. The following Teaching Faculty members were not present at the time of attendance. Some of them appeared late at the time of Verification of the Declaration forms. These faculty members have not been included in the staff composition.

Sr No	Name	Designation	Department
1.	Dr Nagaraju Cheripally	Tutor	Physiology
2.	Dr. B Naveen Kumar	Tutor	Physiology
3.	Dr. Thiruneelakandan	Assoc Prof	Microbiology
4.	Dr. K Thirumala Chaitanya	Tutor	Forensic Medicine
5.	Dr. Sunand Kumar Reddy	Asso Prof	Orthopedics
6.	Dr. G Maheedhar	Sr. Resident	Anesthesia

2. Clinical Material available on the day of inspection was as follows.

Clinical Material Available	Daily Average 1-1-2009 to 30 -6 -2009 (Data provided by Institution)	Day of Inspection 3-7-2009 (Data as observed during inspection)
O.P.D. attendance	400-450	227

Casualty attendance		12		2	
Bed occupancy %		80 %		57 %	
Admission / Discharge		Ad - 40 / Dis - 35		21 / 18	
Operative work		O P	IP	OP	IP
1	Major surgical operations	8	10	-	-
2	Minor surgical operations	7	15	-	2
3	Normal deliveries	-	3	-	-
4	Caesarian Sections	-	1	-	-
Radiological Investigations					
1	X-ray	65	15	18	7
2	Ultra-sonography	15	10	-	-
3	C.T. Scan	0	0	-	-
4	Special Investigations	3-5	1	-	-
Laboratory Investigations					
1	Biochemistry	40	25	19	15
2	Microbiology	30	15	1	4
3	Serology	30	20	14	-
4	Parasitology	04	03	-	-
5	Hematology	70	20	28	22
6	Histopathology	-	-	-	-
7	Cytopathology	-	-	-	-
8	Others	-	-	-	-

3. Central Library : The number of journals with back numbers is nil. Remaining Journals are yet to be procured.
4. Residential Quarters available only for Principal and Medical Superintendent which are located 2 kms from the hospital campus. The chairman of the college informed that they have taken on lease 10 flats for the Staff members. These flats are 7 kms from the Hospital campus and they are under construction which is not as per Regulations.
5. Sports and recreation facilities: Area for playground is earmarked, but not ready. Facilities are available for indoor games. Gymnasium is not available.
6. In wards, there is no seminar /Dept library in the major departments.
7. Central sterilization department: No bowl sterilizer, no Glove inspection machine and no instrument washing machine is available in CSSD.
8. Intercom facilities: EPABX is not available. All the wards, O.T., O.P.D. offices and departments are not connected.
9. Kitchen: There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician. Services of dietician are not available.
10. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the

scheme for establishment of new medical college at Kadapa, A.P. by Mohammadiya Educational Society, Kadapa, A.P. u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

33. Bidar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bidar - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (30th June, 2009) and letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W. along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Bidar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bidar.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (30th June, 2009) and letter dated

08.07.2009 received from the college authorities enclosing declaration forms and relevant documents of teaching faculty along with the Inspectors report (20th & 21st May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. Radiological facilities: There is no IITV or fluoroscopy available. One x-ray machine of 300 MA and one of 60 MA are available but in non-functional state. Only one Static X-ray Machine of 500 mA is functional & 3 Portable X-ray Machines of 15 mA are functioning.
2. CSSD : No ultrasonic and ETO sterilization is available. The CSSD needs to be designed so as to have clear receiving and distribution points.
3. Kitchen: There is provision to supply special diet. There is no dietician available.
4. Teachers in Clinical departments are yet to be provided adequate space for academic offices.
5. Photographer is yet to be appointed in the Central photography cum audio-visual units. Deficiency not rectified.
6. Health Centres: RHTC: The PHC is yet to be transferred to the Medical College and the college has to develop these centers as training and teaching centers. The college does not have any buses or transportation to carry the students and the staff to the PHC's at present. Therefore, no faculty from the college visits any of the PHC's. The college does not have any administrative or financial or clinical control of any of the PHC's or RHTC. Deficiency not rectified.
7. U.H.C.: UHC at Bidri Colony, Bidar Slum Area, Bidar, which is at a distance of 4 kms. of the college has been identified but is yet to be developed as the UHTC. The center is still under the control of DHFW which is not as per norms. Deficiency not rectified.
8. There is no Medical Record Officer in the MRD.
9. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

The Executive Committee considered the compliance verification inspection report alongwith letter dated 08.7.2009 received from the college authorities enclosing declaration forms and relevant documents of teaching faculty and letter dated 15.7.2004 from the Joint Secretary, Govt. of India, Ministry of Health & F.W., and it was decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Bidar Institute of Medical Sciences, Bidar for the academic session 2009-10. The attention of the institute be drawn to the aforesaid observations.

Office Note: The Committee directed the office that the compliance in respect of the observations should be ascertained from the institute within 3 months.

34. Establishment of New Medical College at Sivagangai, Tamil Nadu by Government of Tamil Nadu.

Read: The letter dated 06.07.2009 received from the Director Medical Education, Chennai with regard to establishment of new medical college at Sivagangai, Tamil Nadu by Government of Tamil Nadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 10 & 11.6.2009 while considering the matter for establishment of new medical

college at Sivagangai, Tamil Nadu by Government of Tamil Nadu had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 69.09% (i.e. 38 out 55) as under :-

- (i) Professor : 03 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1 & Biochemistry -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 06 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -1 Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, & Radio Diagnosis -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 14 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Biochemistry -1, Pathology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine -3, General Surgery -1, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Radio-diagnosis -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (iv) Tutor : 14 (Anatomy -4, Physiology -4, Biochemistry -2, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -1, Microbiology -1 & Forensic Medicine -1)
- (vi) Lect. Biophysics : 01

(b) The shortage of Residents is 90.4% (i.e. 38 out of 42) as under :-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 14 (General Medicine -3, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -4, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -1 & Radio Diagnosis -2)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 24 (General Medicine -8, Paediatrics -2, General Surgery -8, Orthopaedics -2, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2)

2. The proposed teaching hospital to be affiliated to the medical college in the same campus is under construction. The Dean of the institute has submitted that the proposed medical college utilized the District Headquarter Hospital which is located at a distance of 0.5 kms. away from the site of the proposed medical college, which is not as per Regulations. Even so the clinical material available at District Headquarter Hospital is inadequate in terms of casualty attendance, bed occupancy, operative work, radiological investigations & Lab investigations.

3. Further, there is a deficiency of 169 beds in the District Headquarter Hospital as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency
	Inception		
Medicine & Allied Specialities	80	39	41
General Medicine	30	13	17
Paediatrics			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90	35	55
General Surgery	30	-	30
Orthopaedics			
Obstetrics & Gynaecology	30		
Obstetrics & ANC	20		
Gynaecology	50	24	26
Total			
Grand Total	300	131	169

- Clinical beds of ENT & Ophthalmology have been placed in the same ward (Male & Female combined).

- 80 beds have been placed in a ward shown as postoperative ward comprise of General Surgery, Obst. & Gynae. and Orthopaedics combined. There is no department wise segregation & therefore cannot be allocated to particular departments.
- The teaching facilities available in the hospital are inadequate. There are no teaching areas available in the wards/OPD. Only one labour room (clean) is available. Facilities for lab. investigations are inadequate. Only routine Haematology/ Bacteriology/Biochemistry test are being done. The radiological facilities are also inadequate. The total clinical staff available in the hospital is inadequate.
- 4. No electric supply is available at the site of the proposed medical college.
- 5. The medical college does not exist at present. The construction is yet to start. None of the departments of 1st MBBS i.e. Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry functional at present.
- 6. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Sivaganga, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009.

Subsequently, the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to

the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

"

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

It was further observed that vide letter dated 6.7.2009, the Director of Medical Education, Chennai, Government of Tamil Nadu has submitted as under:-

"I am to submit the following as per the Dean's letter received in this Directorate on 03.07.2009.

- 1. Government Sivagangai Medical College, Sivagangai was inspected by the Medical Council of India on 29th & 30th May, 2009. Since then, it is only 30 days and construction of the buildings for both Hospital and College are under progress. However, the present status of the buildings reveal that these buildings could not be put into use in coming months i.e. before 31st August, 2009.*
- 2. Deficiencies in the teaching staff have been rectified by posting and appointing staff respectively. Thus the deficiency is rectified.*
- 3. The other deficiencies pointed out in the Inspection report with regard to infrastructure facilities, machinery and equipments will be rectified once the new buildings are made functional.*

As this being the status of the Government Sivagangai Medical College as on 3.7.09, I request the Medical Council of India to take appropriate decision on this report."

The Executive Committee further observed that the proposed teaching hospital to be affiliated to the medical college in the same campus is still under construction and the deficiencies of functional hospital having 300 beds and adequate clinical material remains as it is. Further, none of the departments of the 1st MBBS i.e. Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry are functional at present.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Sivagangai, Tamilnadu by Government of Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

35. Establishment of new medical college at Kannauj, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Kannauj, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Kannauj, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 58.18% as under:-

i) Professor-11 (Anatomy 1, Physio 1, Biochem. 1, Patho 1, Pharmacology 1, SPM 1, Gen. Med. 1, Pediatrics 1,Gen. Surgery 1, Obs & Gynae 1, Radiology 1)
ii) Associate Professor-8 (Anatomy 2, Physio 2, Microbiology 1, Orthopaedic 1, ENT 1, Anaesthesia 1)
iii) Assistant Professor 10 (Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Gen. Med. 3, Radiology 1, Dentistry 1)
iv) Tutor 3 (Pharmacology 1, Forensic Medicine 1, SPM 1)

(c) The shortage of Residents is 78.57 % as under :-

i) Sr. Resident 13 (Gen. Medicine 4, Gen. Surgery 4, Ophthalmology 1, Obs & Gynae 1, Radiology 2, Anaesthesia 1)
ii) Jr. Resident 20 (Gen. Medicine 6, Pediatrics 2, Gen. Surgery 8, Orthopaedic 1, Ophthalmology 1, Obs & Gynae 2)

(c) Dr. R.K. Gupta HOD of Forensic Medicine GSVM college Kanpur has been given the charge as principal of this college but there is no relieving order from Kanpur Medical College.
2. Clinical Material is inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy%	0%	0%
Operative work Number of major surgical operations Number of minor surgical operations Number of normal deliveries Number of caesarian Sections	Not done	Not done
<u>Radiological Investigations</u> X-ray Ultrasonography Special Investigations C.T. Scan	O.P. I.P. Not done	O.P. I.P. Not done
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u> Biochemistry Microbiology Serology Parasitology Haematology Histopathology Cytopathology Others	Not done	Not done

3. Distribution of beds: There is no indoor activity as no patients are admitted and treated. There is only space allocated in each ward. In casualty, beds are laid down. The other wards do not have any beds or any other furniture are non-functional. There is deficiency of entire 300 beds.
4. The medical college does not exist at present. None of the departments of 1st MBBS i.e. Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Community Medicine are not established. No equipment is available in any of the preclinical and paraclinical departments. Only the space for the departments is earmarked. All the preclinical, paraclinical departments are non functional at the time of inspection.

- 5. Hostels: Buildings are constructed but they are not furnished and are non-functional. Mess facilities are not available.
- 6. Hostel for Residents: Buildings are constructed but they are not furnished and are non-functional. Mess facilities are not available.
- 7. Teaching & Other facilities:
 - a) In O.P.D. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray, view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in each room. Each speciality is also provided teaching area (however not furnished). There is no central clinical laboratory, no investigations are done for OPD patients. Audiometry room is not available, immunization room, family welfare clinic, dark room refraction room, minor O.T. etc. are not available.
 - b) In Wards : The only empty spaces were shown as wards they were not furnished.
- 8. Statistical Unit: Statistical work is not carried out. There is no medical record department
- 9. Lecture theatres:

	College	Hospital
Number	5	1
Type	Gallery type	Gallery type
Capacity	The space is adequate for 120 students however it is not furnished. There are no electrical connections, chairs and fans. It is non functional.	There is no lecture theatre available in hospital building.
A.V.Aids	Not available	Not available

- 10. Common room for boys and girls: The space is available but not furnished (not functional).
- 11. Animal House: There are no animals available. Facilities for experimental work are not available. All facilities for carrying out minor surgical procedures are not available. The staff is not appointed.
- 12. Central Library : It is non existent. There are no books or any computer in this area. The area is earmarked but not furnished with tables, chairs and cupboards and books. There is no staff is not available
- 13. Central photography cum audio-visual units is not available.
- 14. Workshop: The central workshop is not available. The building is under construction.
- 15. Sports and recreation facilities is not Available
- 16. Registration and Medical Record Section: There is no indoor admission counter as well as medical record department
- 17. Central Casualty Service: Specialists are not available. The casualty services for Obstetrics & Gynaecology are non existent. There are no labour rooms or facilities for caesarean section Total 20 beds are available in casualty area. Central oxygen supply, central suction lines have been laid down but not functional, defibrillator, pulse oximeter, ambu bag, and disaster trolley are not available. Casualty OT is not available. The space is ear marked for operation theatre but not equipped with any instruments lights and cattery.
- 18. Clinical Laboratories : Non existent
- 19. Operation theatre unit : Non existent & no equipment is available
- 20. Intensive care: Not existing only the area is ear marked.
- 21. Labour room is not available.
- 22. Radiological facilities is not available.
- 23. Blood Bank is not available.
- 24. Central sterilization department: The space is earmarked. The equipment is placed but not made functional as yet. No staff is available
- 25. Intercom is not available.
- 26. Central laundry: The space is ear marked. The machines have been laid down but non functional.
- 27. Kitchen & canteen are not available.
- 28. Incinerator is not available.
- 29. There is no Para medical staff is available.
- 30. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical

College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Kannauj, U.P. by Govt. of Uttar Pradesh received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009.

Subsequently, the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

However, no compliance has been submitted by the college authorities till date.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Kannauj, UP by Government of Uttar Pradesh.

36. Establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, Uttar Pradesh by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (28th & 29th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

- 1. The shortage of teaching staff required for Letter of Intent is as under:-
 - (a) Faculty 90.9% (i.e. 50 out of 55) as under:-
 - (i) Professor : 5 (1 Anat.,1 Physio.,1 Biochem, 1 Med., 1 Surg.)
 - (ii) Associate Professor: 11(2 Anat., 2 Physio., 1 Biochem., 1 Pharma, 1 Path, 1 Micro, 1 OBG., 1 Anaes, 1 Radio)
 - (iii) Assistant Professor: 20 (3 Anat., 3 Physio., 1 Biochem., 1 Forensic, 1 Com.Med., 2 Med., 1 Paed., 3 Surg., 1 Ortho, 1 ENT, 1 OBG., 1 Radio, 1 Den.)
 - (iv) Tutor : 14 (4 Anat., 4 Physio., 2 Biochem., 1 Pharma, 1 Micro., 1 Forensic, 1 Com.Med.)
 - (b) Resident 100% (i.e. 42 out of 42)
 - i) Sr. Resident : 18 (4 Med., 1 Paed., 4 Surg., 1 Ortho., 1 ENT., 1 Optha., 2 OBG., 2 Anaesh., 2 Radio)
 - ii) Jr. Resident : 24 (8 Med., 2 Paed., 8 Surg., 2 Ortho., 1 ENT., 1 Optha, 2 OBG.)
 - (c) Medical Superintendent is not appointed.
- 2. The teaching hospital to be affiliated to the proposed medical college is not functional. No beds are available. There is total deficiencies of all 300 beds.
- 3. Clinical Material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection 29 th May 2009
O.P.D. attendance	160	181
Casualty attendance	Not functional	Not functional
Bed occupancy%	Not functional	Not functional
Operative work		

Number of major surgical operations Number of minor surgical operations Number of normal deliveries Number of caesarian Sections	NIL	NIL
Radiological Investigations X-ray Ultrasonography Special Investigations C.T. Scan	Not available	Not available
Laboratory Investigations Biochemistry Microbiology Serology Parasitology Haematology Histopathology Cytopathology Others	Not available	Not available

4. OPD: Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray, view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in any room and are not functional.
5. In Wards, audio visual aids and other teaching facilities are not functional.
6. Total 14 O.T.s are available but not yet equipped and functional.
7. Three labour rooms (clean,septic & eclampsia) with 3 beds each are available but not functional.
8. The college has not established Medical Education Unit as per Council Regulations.
9. Statistical Unit does not exist.
10. The college has not established college Council.
11. Animal House is not functional.
12. ICCU with 10 beds, Medical ICU with 16 beds, Surgical ICU with 20 beds, have been planned but not functional.
13. The Radiodiagnosis department does not have approval by BARC.
14. Blood Bank is not functional.
15. Central Pharmacy, C.S.S.D., mechanized laundry, EPABX, central kitchen & canteen are not functional. Incinerator is not yet installed.
16. Lecture theatres in the hospital and in the college are not equipped with audio- visual aids etc. and not functional. Clinical demonstration rooms are available in OPD and wards but not equipped and functional.
17. Teaching facilities in the departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Pharmacology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine are not available.
18. Central library is not functional.
19. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Uttar Pradesh requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. Azamgarh, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Azamgarh, U.P. by Government of Uttar Pradesh, as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

37. Establishment of new medical college at Villupuram, Tamilnadu by Govt. of Tamilnadu.

Read: The letter dated 06.07.2009 received from the Director Medical Education, Chennai with regard to establishment of new medical college at Villupuram, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 10 & 11.6.2009 while considering the matter for establishment of new medical college at Villupuram, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (26th & 27th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 69.09% (38/55) as under:-

- | | | |
|-------|---------------------------|---|
| (i) | Professor - 5 | :(Anatomy 1, Physiology 1, Biochemistry 1, Gen. Medicine 1, Gen. Surgery 1) |
| (ii) | Associate Professors - 10 | :(Anatomy 2, Physiology 2, Biochemistry 1, Pharmacology 1, Pathology 1, Microbiology 1, Orthopedics 1, Radio diagnosis 1) |
| (iii) | Assistant Professors -13 | :(Anatomy 3, Physiology 2, Biochemistry 1, Pathology 1, Forensic Med.1, Community Med.1, Gen. Surgery 1, ENT 1, Radio diagnosis 1, Dentistry 1) |

- (iv)

Tutors -9

: (Anatomy 3, Physiology 3, Biochemistry 1, Forensic Med.1, Community Med.1.)
- (v)

Lecturer Biophysics -1
- (b)

The shortage of Residents is 76.19 % (32/42) as under :-
- (i)

Sr. Residents 12

: (Gen.Medicine 2, Paediatrics 1, Gen. Surgery 4, ENT 1, OB & GYN 2, Radiodiagnosis 2).
- (ii)

Jr. Residents 20

: (Gen. Medicine 7, Paediatrics 1, Gen. Surgery 8, Orthopedics 2, Ophthalmology 1, OB & GYN 1).
- (c)

Medical Superintendent is not available.
2.

Clinical material is inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, Operative work (Major Surgical Operations), Number of LSCs (1) Radiological Investigations & laboratory investigation as under:-

	Daily Average		Day of Inspection given by the Hospital Authorities		Day of Inspection (26.05.2009) As observed by the Inspection Team	
<u>Operative Work</u>						
Number of major surgical operations	2		2		2	
Number of ceasarian section	2		1		1	
Bed occupancy%	75%				61%	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	20	15	22	13	22	13
Ultrasonography	20	22	18	19	15	10
Special Investigations	-	-	--	--	--	--
C.T. Scan	21	2	15	1	7	1
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>						
Biochemistry	65	41	49	35	49	35
Microbiology	36	20	42	23	42	23
Serology	11	9	9	13	9	13
Parasitology	7	4	4	4	4	4
Haematology	140	42	103	29	103	29
Histopathology	--	--	-	--	-	--
Cytopathology	--	--	-	--	-	--

3. 3 flat type lecture theatres with capacity of 45 are available against the requirement of gallery type theatres with capacity of 120. No Audio-visual aids are available.
4. Common room for boys and girls are not available.
5. Central Library: A small room has been designated as central library where some almirahs and racks kept in the room. Some of the books have been borrowed / transferred from Chengalpattu Medical College. No journals are available. Internet and medlar facilities are not available. No computer terminals are available in the library. The number of journals with back numbers is nil.
6. Central photography cum audio-visual unit is not available.
7. The hostel accommodation is available for only 58 against the requirement of 100. Even this accommodation is only partly furnished and non-functional.
8. Resident hostel is not available.
9. Nursing hostel is not available.
10. Residential Quarters: No residential quarters are available for teaching or other staff members.
11. Sports and recreation facilities not Available.
12. In OPD: Each speciality is provided one room for examination of patients and accommodation for the doctors. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray, view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in the room. Each speciality is not provided teaching area. There is no separate E.C.G. room. No separate dressing room, plaster room, plaster cutting room, Central clinical laboratory, immunization room, Family Welfare Clinic, Dark Room, Refrection room, Minor OT and audiometry room are available.
13. In Wards: No clinical demonstration room provided. There is no seminar hall in the major departments. Pantry, Examination/Procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory are not available.
14. No ultrasound unit is available in the Radiology Department.
15. Registration and Medical Record Section: The registration is not computerized. Medical Record Department is not computerised. It is managed by a clerk who is not qualified for Medical Record work.

16. *Central Casualty Service: Central oxygen supply and central suction not available. Defibrillator, pulse oximeter, ambu bag, and disaster trolley are also not available. Resuscitation equipment is not available in the casualty areas.*
17. *Only 3 OTs are available against the requirement of 4 at the present stage.*
18. *Surgical, Paediatrics & Obstetrics ICUs are not available. Burns ICU is not equipped.*
19. *There is no CSSD.*
20. *Intercom is not available.*
21. *Central mechanized laundry is not available.*
22. *Canteen is not available.*
23. *Para medical staff & Nursing staff is grossly inadequate.*
24. *In Anatomy Department: There is no demonstration room. Departmental library cum seminar room is not available. There are no stools / chairs available. There are no storage tanks. There are no cadavers. There is no cooling cabinet for bodies. There is no embalming room with required equipment. There is no Band saw. No student lockers are available. There is no preparation room. There is no museum. There is no research laboratory. Space is grossly inadequate these arrangement cannot be accepted as department.*
25. *In Physiology Department: There is no Amphibian, experimental physiology laboratory, Mammalian experimental laboratory, Haematology laboratory and Clinical Physiology laboratory. No departmental library cum seminar room. There is no research laboratory. Space is grossly inadequate. These arrangements cannot be accepted as department.*
26. *In Biochemistry Department: There is no practical laboratory. The Departmental library cum seminar room is not available. There is no research laboratory. There is no clinical laboratory. Space is grossly inadequate. These arrangements cannot be accepted as department.*
27. *In Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine & Community Medicine Department offices are not available for teaching and non-teaching staff.*
28. *Clinical departments are not established in the hospital.*
29. *In the Department of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry, space is grossly inadequate. Offices are not available for teaching and non-teaching staff.*
30. *Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.*

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Villupuram, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009.

Subsequently, the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

"

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

The Executive Committee further observed that the Director of Medical Education, Chennai vide letter dated 06.07.2009 has submitted as under:-

"I am to submit the following as per the Dean's letter received in this Directorate on 04.07.2009.

- 4. Government Villupuram Medical College, Villupuram was inspected by the Medical Council of India on 26th & 37th May, 2009. Since then, it is only 30 days and construction of the buildings for both Hospital and College are under progress. However, the present status of the buildings reveal that these buildings could not be put into use in coming months i.e. before 31st August, 2009.*
- 5. Deficiencies in the teaching staff have been rectified by posting and appointing staff respectively. Thus the deficiency is rectified.*
- 6. The other deficiencies pointed out in the Inspection report with regard to infrastructure facilities, machinery and equipments will be rectified once the new buildings are made functional.*

As this being the status of the Government Villupuram Medical College as on 4.7.09, I request the Medical Council of India to take appropriate decision on this report."

The Executive Committee further observed that the proposed teaching hospital to be affiliated to the medical college in the same campus is still under construction and the deficiencies of functional hospital having 300 beds and adequate clinical material remains as it is. Further, none of the departments of the 1st MBBS i.e. Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry are functional at present.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Villupuram, Tamilnadu by Government of Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

38. Establishment of new medical college at Thiruvarur, Tamilnadu by Government of Tamilnadu.

Read: The letter dated 06.07.2009 received from the Director Medical Education, Chennai with regard to establishment of new medical college at Thiruvarur, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 10 & 11.6.2009 while considering the matter for establishment of new medical college at Thiruvarur, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report report 29th & 30th May, 2009 and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-
(a) Faculty 83.6% (i.e. 46 out of 55)
(i) Professor: 5(Anat 1,Physio 1,Bioch 1,Gen.Med 1,Gen Surg 1)
(ii) Associate Professor:12 (Anat 2, Physio 2, Bioch 1, Pharma1,Path 1,Micro 1,Paed 1, Ortho 1,Obs&Gyn 1, Radio 1)
(iii) Assistant Professor:15 (Anat-3,Physio-2,Bioch1,Path-1,For.Med1,Com.Med.1,Gen.Med ENT1,Ophth1,Obs&Gyn1, Radio-dia1,Dentistry 1)
(iv) Tutor:13 (Anat4,Physio4,Bioch2,Pharma1,For.Med1,Com.Med1)
(v) Lect.Bio:1
(b) Resident 78.5% (i.e. 33 out of 42)
i) Sr. Resident : 11 (Gen.Med 4,Gen.Surg 3,Ophthal 1, Obs & Gyn 2,Radio-Dia1)
ii) Jr. Resident : 22 (Gen.Med 8,Paed 2,Gen.Surg 8, Ortho 2 ENT 1,Obs&Gyn 1)
2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of operative workload Radiological investigations and Laboratory investigations as under:-

	Daily Average		Day of Inspection	
Operative work				
Number of major surgical operations	3		NIL	
Number of minor surgical operations	1		NIL	
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	O.P.	I.P.	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	6	6	20	12
Ultrasonography	25	11	25	11
Special Investigations	-	-	-	-
C.T. Scan	4	3	13	4
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>				
Histopathology	-	-	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-	-	-

3. Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry Departments have not been established as yet.
4. Medical Record Section : There is no cross linking of OPD and Indoor Registration. Medical Record department is not computerized. ICD X classification of diseases is not followed for indexing.
5. Central oxygen supply and central suction are not available.
6. There are four operation theatres having total 11 tables which is not as per MCI norms.

7. In Radio-diagnosis department, no mobile unit is available.
8. EPABX is not available.
9. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under :

Laboratory Technicians: 3
 Laboratory Assistants: NIL
 Laboratory Attendants: NIL

10. Nursing Staff is grossly inadequate as under:

Nursing Superintendent Grade III :	2
Deputy Nursing Superintendent :	NIL
Matron :	NIL
Asstt. Nursing Superintendent :	NIL
Nursing Sisters :	NIL
Staff nurses :	27

11. Space for teaching area is not available in the OPD's of major departments like Medicine, Surgery, Paediatrics, Obstetrics & Gynaecology and Orthopaedics.
12. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Thiruvorur, Tamil Nadu by Govt. of Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009.

Subsequently, the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

The Executive Committee further observed that the Director of Medical Education, Chennai vide letter dated 06.07.2009 has submitted as under:-

"I am to submit the following as per the Dean's letter received in this Directorate on 03.07.2009.

- 7. Government Thiruvavur Medical College, Thiruvavur was inspected by the Medical Council of India on 29th & 30th May, 2009. since then, it is only 30 days and construction of the buildings for both Hospital and College are under progress. However, the present status of the buildings reveal that these buildings could not be put into use in coming months i.e. before 31st August, 2009.*
- 8. Deficiencies in the teaching staff have been rectified by posting and appointing staff respectively. Thus the deficiency is rectified.*
- 9. The other deficiencies pointed out in the Inspection report with regard to infrastructure facilities, machinery and equipments will be rectified once the new buildings are made functional.*

As this being the status of the Government Thiruvavur Medical College as on 3.7.09, I request the Medical Council of India to take appropriate decision on this report."

The Executive Committee further observed that the proposed teaching hospital to be affiliated to the medical college in the same campus is still under construction and the deficiencies of functional hospital having 300 beds and adequate clinical material remains as it is. Further, none of the departments of the 1st MBBS i.e. Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry are functional, at present.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Thiruvavur, Tamilnadu by Government of Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

39. Establishment of New Medical College at Bettiah, Champaran by Government of Bihar.

Read: The matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Bettaih, Champaran by Government of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Bettaih, Champaran by Government of Bihar had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff required for Letter of Permission is as under:-
(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 54.54% (i.e. 30 out 55) as under :-

(i) Professor : 02 (General Medicine -1 & General Surgery -1)
(ii) Associate Professor : 08 (Anatomy -2, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pathology -1, Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1)
(iii) Assistant Professor :15 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -2, Lect. Biophysics -1, Biochemistry -1, General Medicine -3, General Surgery -3, ENT -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Radiology -1 & Dentistry -1)
(iv) Tutor : 05 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -3 & Biochemistry -1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 95.2% (i.e. 40 out of 42) as under :-

(i) Sr. Resident :16 (General Medicine -4, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -2, Orthopaedics -1, ENT-1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -2 & Radiology -2)
(ii) Jr. Resident : 24 (General Medicine -8, Paediatrics -2, General Surgery -8, Orthopaedics -2, ENT -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -2)

(c) A list of 27 doctors (designation not mentioned in the order) was handed to the inspection team by the Principal, who joined on 2nd day of inspection i.e. 3rd June, 2009 at 9.30 a.m. (letter of Govt. order enclosed). They were designed as Junior Resident/MO by the Principal – not accepted.
(d) Another list of 8 teaching staff (3 Asst.Prof. one each in OBG, Surgery & Forensic Medicine, 4 Sr. Resident – 2 in General medicine, 1 General Surgery & 1 in Anaesthesia and 1 Tutor in Pathology was handed over to the inspection team by the Principal who had joined on 2nd day of inspection i.e. 3rd June, 2009 at 9.30 a.m. (Letter from the Principal is being enclosed) – not accepted.
(e) Dr. Dinesh Kumar Sinha, Principal, not accepted as he is holding dual charge of Principal at Muzaffarpur Medical & Govt. Medical College, Bettiah.
(f) Dr. C.B. Singh Medical Superintendent not accepted as he does not possess prescribed postgraduate qualification.
2. The construction of the hospital which is going to be attached to the proposed medical college is yet to start. Till the construction of the hospital is completed the college has been permitted to utilize the services of the MJK Hospital, Bettiah which is not as per regulations. Central casualty services are not available. Even so, the clinical material available at MJK Hospital, Bettiah is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	300-350	230
Casualty attendance	Nil	Nil
Number of admissions / discharge	40/42	44/40
Bed occupancy%	50%	40%
Operative work		
Number of major surgical operations	18/month	Nil
Number of minor surgical operations	2-3	01
Number of normal deliveries	40-45	16
Number of caesarian Sections	24/month	Nil
Radiological Investigations		

X-ray	5-6	Nil
Ultrasonography	Nil	Nil
Special Investigations	Nil	Nil
C.T. Scan	NA	NA
Laboratory Investigations		
Biochemistry	5-6 samples per day are collected & sent to Central Diagnostic Centre, Patna. Central Lab not Available	5 samples are collected & sent to Central Diagnostic Centre, Patna. Central Lab not Available
Microbiology		
Serology		
Parasitology		
Haematology		
Histopathology		
Cytopathology		
Others		

- Clinical material is grossly inadequate in terms of OPD attendance, bed occupancy, number of major and minor surgeries, LSCS & radiological investigations.
 - There is no central lab. available in the hospital. Only a collection centre managed by technicians of Diagnostic Centra, Patna was available. Collection of only 5 to 6 blood /urine is being done daily. These samples are being sent to Diagnostic Centre, Patna for analysis.
 - There is no casualty, ICU/CCU available in the hospital.
3. The building plan for the construction, water supply, electric supply, drainage and sewage disposal, administrative block, college building & hospital are not available.
4. Total number of clinical beds available are 164 as against the MCI requirement of 300 beds. There is deficiency of 136 beds as under:-

Distribution of beds: Maharani Janki Kunwar District Hospital (Bettiah)

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency (if any)
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	80	34	46
Paediatrics	30	10	20
TB & Chest	--	--	-
Skin & VD	--	--	-
Psychiatry	--	--	-
Total	110	44	66
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	90	66	24
Orthopaedics	30	18	12
Ophthalmology	10	20	combined for Eye & ENT
ENT	10		
Total	140	104	36
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	30		
Gynaecology	20		
Total	50	16	34
Grand Total	300	164	136

- Remark
- Male & Female Ophthalmology & ENT Beds (20) have been placed in one ward.
 - There is a post operative female ward consisting of unclassified 16 beds of General Surgery, Orthopedics & Obst. & Gyna. – not counted.
 - 9 beds are available in the prisoners ward – not counted.
 - 29 beds are available in the Kalazar Ward – not counted.
 - 50 beds have been placed in open verandah with no electricity – not counted.
 - Total no of clinical beds available are 164 as against the requirement of 300.
 - Condition of all the wards is extremely unhygienic. Thousand of flies and many dogs were seen in the ward. The distance between the beds was less than 1 feet. No fans and light were in working order.

Most of the patients were surrounded by 10 to 12 relatives resulting in utter chaos in the hospital with skeleton medical/nursing staff.
Stray cattle, horses, goats & dogs were spotted all around the hospital area with cow dung in the corridors. There is no wall around the District Hospital making it a thoroughfare.

- Condemned vehicles were parked in the hospital area.
 - Many hawkers were spotted in the hospital complex selling dirty, unhygienic food items.
 - Many buildings in the hospital complex (nursing staff quarters and 5 houses for Civil Surgeon and Assistant Civil Surgeon and few houses for non-teaching staff) seemed to be unsafe and are under demolition.
5. Condition of all the wards is extremely unhygienic. Thousands of flies and many dogs were seen in the wards. The distance between the beds was less than 1 ft. No fans and lights were in working order. Stray cattle, horses, goats and dogs were spotted all around the hospital area with cow dung in the corridors. There is no wall around the Distt. Hospital making it a thoroughfare. Condemned vehicles were parked in the hospital area. Many hawkers were spotted in the hospital complex selling dirty unhygienic food items. Many buildings in the hospital complex seemed to be unsafe and are under demolition.
6. Each speciality is provided 1 room for examination of patients and accommodation for the doctors. Teaching facilities like patient couch, stools, x-ray, view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in each room. Each speciality is not provided any teaching. There is no separate injection room for male and female, no dressing room, no plaster room, no plaster cutting room, no central clinical laboratory, no audiometry room, no immunization room, , no dark room, no minor O.T., E.C.G. room.
7. Each ward is not provided duty doctor room, nurse duty room, nursing station, pantry, examination / procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. Total nil clinical demonstration areas have been provided in the wards. There is no seminar hall in the major departments.
8. Medical Education Unit, Statistical Unit and College Council are not available.
9. The departments of Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry are under construction and are non-functional. There is no furniture or equipment.
10. Only one room of 50 sq.mt. has been shown as Central library which is not as per regulations. No books or journals are available. There was no electric and water supply provided. No staff is available.
11. Central photography cum audio visual unit is not available.
12. Two lecture theatres (flat type) is under construction.
13. Animal House is not available.
14. Common rooms for boys and girls are not available.
15. Hostel for students, residents and nurses are not available.
16. Residential quarters are not available.
17. Sports and Recreation facilities are not available.
18. Registration & Medical Record Section not available.
19. Central Casualty Services not available.
20. Clinical laboratory not available.
21. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Laboratory Technicians : 1
Laboratory Assistants : Nil
Laboratory Attendants :16

22. Nursing staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|---|-----|
| Nursing Superintendent | : | Nil |
| Deputy Nursing Superintendent | : | 01 |
| Matron | : | 01 |
| Asstt. Nursing Superintendent | : | Nil |
| Nursing Sisters | : | 05 |
| Staff nurses | : | 31 |
23. Only two OTs are available against the requirement of 4 at this stage. They are not air-conditioned. Central oxygen & central suction are not available. Resuscitation instruments are inadequate. Post operative recovery room is not available. Only one non-functional Boyles apparatus was seen in the OT. No facilities for anaesthetic medication are available. No anaesthetic/surgeon was available in the OT. LSCS are being performed by Civil Assistant Surgeon. (MBBS).
24. ICCU & ICU is not available.
25. Separate labour room for septic cases and eclampsia are not available. The facilities and equipment in labor room are inadequate. Deliveries are being conducted by Nursing Staff in extremely unhygienic condition.

26. Incinerator is not available. Heaps of hospital waste were scattered all around the hospital area without any segregation. Few heaps of hospital waste materials including placenta were being burnt on the spot in the hospital.
27. In the department of Radio-Diagnosis, only one static units of 100 mA is available. Nil mobile x-ray units are available. Protective measures as per BARC specification are not provided.
28. Central Pharmacy, C.S.S.D., mechanized laundry, EPABX, central kitchen & canteen are not available.
29. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Bettiah, Champaran by Government of Bihar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Bihar requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. at Bettiah, Champaran by Government of Bihar.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th - 11th June, 2009 to return the

application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Bettaih, Champaran by Government of Bihar as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

40. Increase of MBBS seats from 90 to 150 at Darbhanga Medical College, Dharbhanga, Bihar.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 90 to 150 at Darbhanga Medical College, Dharbhanga, Bihar.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 90 to 150 at Darbhanga Medical College, Dharbhanga, Bihar had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. *The shortage of teaching staff required at present stage is as under:-*
 - (a) *The shortage of teaching faculty is 82 out of 193 (42.8%)*
 - i) *Professor- 08 (Patho.-01, Micro-01, Paed-01, Ortho-01, OBG & Gynae-01, Anaes-01, Radiodiagnosis-01, Dentistry-01)*
 - ii) *Associate Professor-22 (Anat-01, Biochemistry-01, Foren.Med-01, Gen-Medicine-01, Paed-02, Psych-01, Gen-Surgery-05, Ortho-02, OBG & Gynae-04, Anaes-02, & Radiodiagnosis-02)*
 - iii) *Assistant Professor- 44 (Anat-02, Phy-01, Biochemistry-01, Pharma-03, Forensic Medicine-01, Community Medicine-05, Gen-Medicine-04, Paed-02, T.B. & Chest-01, Dermatology-01, Psych-01, Gen-Surgery-06, Ortho-03, OBG & Gynae-06, Anaes-04, Radiodiagnosis-02 & Dentistry-01)*
 - iv) *Tutor - 08 (Anatomy-02, Physiology-02, Forensic Medicine-01, Community Medicine-03)*
 - (b) *The shortage of Residents is 14 out of 127 (11.2%) as under :-*
 - i) *Sr. Resident 06 (T.B. & Chest-01, Psych-01, Ortho-01, Ophthalmology-01, Anaesthesia-01, & Radiodiagnosis-01)*
 - ii) *Jr. Resident 08 (T.B. & Chest-02, Dermatology-03, Psych-03)*
2. *Teaching Hospital: Unit composition is not as per Council norms. The Skin Ward does not exist and patients are being admitted in Medical Ward. There is shortage of 17 beds in Pediatrics. 73 beds are available against the requirement of 90 beds.*
3. *In O.P.D., the department and the specialities are not provided with teaching areas/demonstration rooms and teaching aids.*
4. *Registration and Medical Record Section: There is no medical record department. ICD X Classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Follow up service are not available.*
5. *Operation theatre unit: There are 16 operation theatres having total 32 tables, which is not as per norms.*
6. *Statistical unit has not been established.*
7. *Anatomy Department: There is no cold storage. The seating capacity in the demonstration room is inadequate. Histology Practical Lab should of 200 sq. mt.*
8. *Physiology Department: The area of the laboratories is inadequate.*
9. *Pharmacology Department: The seating capacity in the demonstration room is for 26 students only.*
10. *Teaching areas are not provided to the student in orthopedics O.P.D., ENT OPD, Dental OPD and wards. Cleanliness of entire Hospital is poor. There are lot of muddy water areas with pigs around the indoor wards.*
11. *Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.*

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the deficiency of teaching faculty is 12.2% and of Resident is 14.2%, besides deficiency of infrastructure as shown above, even for the existing intake of 90 seats as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 12.2% (i.e. 17 out 139) as under:-

(i)	Professor	:05	(Pead. -1, TB-1,OBGY-1,Dentistry -1)
(ii)	Associate Professor	: 06	(Paed.-1, Anaesthesia -2, Psy.-1,Surg.-2)
(iii)	Assistant Professor	: 05	(Psychiatry-1,Surg.-1, OBGY-1,Anaest.-1,Dent.-1)
(iv)	Tutor	: Nil	
v)	Statician	:1	

(b) The shortage of Residents is 14.2%(i.e. 15 out of 105) as under :-

(i)	Sr. Resident	: 06	(Psychiatry -1, Eye-2, Radio-3)
(ii)	Jr. Resident	: 9	(General Medicine -3, Skin & VD -3, Psychiatry -3)

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar v/s UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course 90 to 150 at Darbhanga Medical College, Dharbhanga, Bihar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

It was further decided that the institute be directed to remove the deficiency of teaching faculty, Residents, para-medical and nursing personnel, equipment & instrumentation and other infrastructure for existing intake within a period of 3 months and submit the compliance."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. Darbhanga Medical College, Dharbhanga, Bihar.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 90 to 150 at Darbhanga Medical College, Dharbhanga, Bihar as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

41. Establishment of New Medical College at Madhepura by Government of Bihar.

Read: the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Madhepura by Government of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Madhepura by Government of Bihar had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors Report (4th & 5th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The applicant college is not in possession of 25 acres of land in a unitary plot of land. There is no proof of ownership & possession as land is not transferred to the college.
- The B. N. Mandal University and the Principal has done MOU on plain paper which states that:

➤ University will provide 25 acre of land for establishment of Medical College and hospital.

➤ The land is on loan basis and the same will be returned to University in future, but not beyond 5 years. However the limit may be extended for further 5 years.
- 2.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 78.18% (43 out of 55) as under:
- i) Professor 4 (1 Anatomy, 1 Biochem, 1 Medicine, 1 Surgery)

ii) Associate Professor 10 (1 Anatomy, 2 Physiology, 1 Biochemistry, 1 Pharmacology, 1 Pathology, 1 Pediatrics, 1 Orthopedics, 1 ObGy, 1 Radiology)

iii) Assistant Professor 19 (3 Anatomy, 1 Physiology, 1 Lect Biophysics, 1 Biochemistry, 1 PSM, 3 Medicine, 3 Surgery, 1 Ophthalmology, 1 ENT, 1 ObGY, 1 Anaesthesia, 1 Radiology, 1 Dentistry)

iv) Tutor 10 (3 Anatomy, 4 Physiology, 2 Biochemistry, 1 PSM)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 88.09% (37out of 42) as under :-
- i) Sr. Resident 13 (3 Medicine, 3 Surgery, 1 Ortho,1 ENT, 2 ObGy, 1 Anaesthesia, 2 Radiology)

ii) Jr. Resident 24 (8 Medicine, 2 Pediatrics, 8 Surgery, 2 Orthopedics, 1 Ophthalmology, 1 ENT, 2 ObGy.)
- (c) Dr. B. S. Yadav, Medical Superintendent possesses only MBBS degree and is not qualified to hold the post.
3. A 300 bedded hostel is being constructed at the site of the existing hospital. No details has been provided by the Principal. In a separate plot of about 8 acres, away from the building which was shown by the college, a small hospital was shown as a teaching hospital, which is not as per Regulations.
4. Even in this Hospital, there is a deficiency of 251 teaching beds as under:

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	80/3	18	62
Paediatrics	30/1	06	24

Total	110	24	86
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	90/3		
Orthopaedics	30/1		
Ophthalmology	10		
ENT	10		
Total	140	16	124
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	30/1	9	91
Gynaecology	20		
Total	50		
Grand Total	300	49	251

5. Even in this Hospital, clinical Material is inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy%	56%	51%
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	7	9
Ultrasonography	-	-
Special Investigations	-	-
C.T. Scan	-	-
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
Biochemistry	25	28
Microbiology	-	-
Serology	-	-
Parasitology	-	-
Haematology	15	17
Histopathology	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-
Others	-	-

6. Medical College: All the departments are not available.
7. Water Supply is not available.
8. Administrative block is not available.
9. Medical Education Unit & Statistical are not available.
10. Lecture theatres are not available.
11. Common room for boys and girls is not available
12. Central Library is not available. No staff is posted in the central library.
13. Para medical & nursing staff are grossly inadequate.
14. Central photography cum audio-visual units is not available.
15. Workshop is not available. No staff and facilities are available.
16. Hostels are not available.
17. Residential Quarters are not available.
18. Sports and recreation facilities are not available.
19. In O.P.D. waiting area is not available. There were only 2 rooms of about 15X12 for all specialties. No facility was available for examination of the patients.
20. In Wards : There are 4 small rooms which are converted into Medicine, Surgery, Pediatrics and Obstetrics wards. No other facilities were available
21. Registration and Medical Record Section is not available.
22. Central Casualty Service is not available
23. Clinical Laboratories: A small room where only few unused equipments were kept. Hospital has outsourced these services where only basic investigation are done.
24. Operation theatre unit: There is one operation theatre having one table against the requirement of 4 OTs at this stage. It is not air conditioned. There was no central oxygen & nitrous oxide supply and central suction. The facilities for preanaesthetic and post anaesthetic care are not available. The following essential equipments are inadequate.
25. Intensive care is not available.

26. Radiological facilities: These services are outsourced. One static unit of 100 mA is available.
27. Pharmacy is not available.
28. Central sterilization department is not available..
29. Intercom is not available.
30. Central laundry is not available..
31. Kitchen & Canteen is not available
32. Incinerator is not available.
33. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr.No.2(2) - that a suitable single plot of land measuring not less than 25 acres is owned and possessed by the person or is possessed by the applicant by way of 99 years lease for the construction of the college & Sr. No. 2(5) - of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds of the qualifying criteria laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Madhepura by Government of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Bihar requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. at Madhepura by Government of Bihar.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Madhepura by Government of Bihar as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

42. Increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty is 33.65 % as under:-
Professors-4 (Medicine-1, TB & Chest-1, Dermatology-1, Orthopaedics-1)
Assoc.Profs.-22 (Pathology-1, PSM-1, Paediatrics-2, TB & Chest-1,Dermatology-1, General Surgery-3, Orthopaedics-3, ENT-2, Ophthalmology-4, OBG-2, Anaesthesia-2)
Asstt.Profs.49 (Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Lect.(Bio)-1, Pharm. Chemist-1, Statistician-1, UHC-1, Medicine-1, Paediatrics-6, TB & Chest-3, Dermatology-2, General Surgery-8, Orthopaedics-5, ENT-2, Ophthalmology-6, OBG-5, ANMO-1, MWO-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1)
Tutor – 7(Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Biochemistry-2, Forensic Medicine-1)
2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of laboratory investigations (Histopathology & Cytopathology) as under:-

<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	OP	IP	OP	IP
Histopathology	00	06	00	00
Cytopathology	00	07	00	00

3. Health Centres: In PHCs, no clinical department participates in the outreach teaching programs. No separate accommodation is available for female. Messing facilities are not available.
4. In UHC, no lecture cum medical officer having MD (PSM) is posted. No indoor beds have been provided. Delivery services are not available. No minor OT is available.
5. Radiological facilities: There is no IITV, no Color Doppler, no MRI and Mammography.
6. Medical Record Department is not available.
7. Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the deficiency of teaching faculty is 32.2% and of Residents 7.3%, besides deficiency of infrastructure as shown above, even for the existing intake of 100 seats as under:-

- (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 32.2% (i.e. 72 out of 223) as under:-
(i) Professor : 04 (General Medicine -1, TB & Chest -1, Skin & VD -1, Orthopaedics -1)

- (ii) Associate Professor : 022 (Pathology -1, Community Medicine -1, Paediatrics -2, TB & Chest -1, Skin & VD -1, General Surgery -3, Orthopaedics -3, ENT -2, Ophthalmology -4, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -2)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 45 (Lect. Biophysics -1, Pharma.Chem-1, Community Medicine -1, Statistician -1, General Medicine -1, Paediatrics -6, TB & Chest -3, Dermatology -2, General Surgery -8, Orthopaedics -5, ENT -2, Ophthalmology -6, Obst. & Gynae. -7 & Radiology -1)
- (iv) Tutor : 01 (Forensic Medicine -1)
- (b) The shortage of Residents is 7.3% (i.e. 14 out of 190) as under :-
- (i) Sr. Resident :08 (Psychiatry -1, Orthopaedics -3, Ophthalmology -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radiology -2)
- (ii) Jr. Resident :06 (Ophthalmology -6)

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar v/s UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

It was further decided that the institute be directed to remove the deficiency of teaching faculty, Residents and equipment & instrumentation for existing intake within a period of 3 months and submit the compliance."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 100 to 150 at Patna Medical College, Patna, Bihar as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

43. Establishment of New Medical College at Pawapuri, Nalanda by Government of Bihar.

Read: The matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Pawapuri, Nalanda by Government of Bihar u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Pawapuri, Nalanda by Government of Bihar had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (2nd & 3rd June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 49% (i.e. 27 out of 55) as under :

i)	Professor	3	(Pathology -1, Gen. Med. -1, Gen. Surg.-)
ii)	Associate Professor	8	(Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Pharmacology-1, Pathology-1, Orthopaedics-1 & Radiodiagnosis-1)
iii)	Assistant Professor	11	(Physiology-2, Pahtology-1, Gen. Med. -2, Gen. Surg.-3, ENT – 1, Radio-diagnosis-1 & Dentistry-1)
iv)	Tutor	05	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-3, FMT -1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 71.4 % (i.e. 30out of 42) as under :-

i)	Sr. Resident	12	(Gen. Medicine-4, Gen. Surgery-2, Ophthalmology-1, OBGY-2, Radiodiagnosis -2 & Anaesthesia -1)
ii)	Jr. Resident	18	(Gen.Medicine-7, Paediatrics- 1, Gen. Surgery-6, Orthopaedics-2 & OBGY-2)

(c) Dr. Rajendra Prasad Singh, M.S (General Surgery) with 27 years of teaching and nil administrative experience is the Principal of this college. He is Associate Professor for the last six years and is holding dual charge as Principal of this college and Associate Professor in Patna Medical College.

2. Sadar District Hospital, Biharsharif which has been shown as the hospital to be affiliated to the proposed medical college has 215 beds and is not equipped to cater to different specialties. It is located in 7.5 acre of land is an old and dilapidated building and cannot be considered for housing the new medical college for reasons given as under :

- It is located 10 kms. from the actual proposed new medical college site.
- The hospital has 215 beds against the requirement of 300 for the present stage.
- The hospital infrastructure and facilities are not as per MCI norms viz. there is no CSSD , Central Lab. , ICUs , canteen and kitchen. The Radiology and Laboratory investigations are outsourced. OTs are not as per Council norms. There are no teaching facilities in the OPDs and the wards.
- Pre-clinical departments have been built within the premises of the District Hospital. They are not furnished. The renovation work in the Biochemistry block has not yet commenced.

3. Clinical material is grossly inadequate as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	350	231

Casualty attendance	-	-
Bed occupancy%	40%	21%
Operative work		
Number of major surgical operations	1	-
Number of minor surgical operations	2	-
Number of normal deliveries	0-1	-
Number of caesarian Sections	-	1
Radiological Investigations	O.P. + I.P.	O.P. + I.P.
X-ray	8	4
Ultrasonography	-	-
Special Investigations	-	-
C.T. Scan	-	-
Laboratory Investigations		
Biochemistry	-	-
Microbiology	-	-
Serology	-	-
Parasitology	-	-
Haematology	-	-
Histopathology	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-
Others	-	-

- The OPD was 231 and bed occupancy was 21% on the day of inspection.
- There were only 46 indoor patients on the day of inspection. (ie. 46 out of 215). Patients of all specialities were kept together in OBGY , Medicine and Surgery wards.
- Radiology and Laboratory investigations are outsourced. The number of investigations is very low.
- No records were available in respect of OPDs, operative, radiological and laboratory workload.
- Casualty was found to be locked.
- OT and Anaesthesia registers were not available. No delivery was conducted on the day of inspection.
- No ward is provided doctor’s duty room, nurse’s duty room, nursing station, pantry, examination / procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. No clinical demonstration areas have been provided in the wards. There is no seminar hall in the major departments.

4. The distribution of beds is not as per MCI norms as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Deficiency (if any)
Medicine & Allied Specialities			
General Medicine	80	77	3 Gen. Med.
Paediatrics	30	20	10 Paediatrics
Total			13
Surgery & Allied Specialities			
General Surgery	90	64	26 Gen Surg.
Orthopaedics	30	-	30 Ortho
Total			56
Obstetrics & Gynaecology			
Obstetrics & ANC	30	18	12 Obstetrics
Gynaecology	20	16	4 Gynae.
Total			16
Grand Total	300	215	85

- The number and distribution of beds is not as per Council norms. The deficiency of beds in different departments is shown in the table above.
- The Orthopedic Department and the casualty block were found to be locked.

- *The 100 bedded Biharsharif District Hospital has been converted into a 215 bedded hospital. As a result, there is overcrowding in all the wards with less than one foot space between two beds. No bed side lockers are provided for the patients. There are no doctor duty rooms, nurses duty rooms, pantries or side labs in the wards. No teaching facilities are available either in the OPD or the wards.*
- 5. *The teaching departments of Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Community Medicine are not established in the college building in the campus. Space is not adequate. Teaching facilities are not available for the present stage.*
- 6. *Adequate instrument sets are not available in OT. TV with camera attachment is not available. Resuscitation and monitoring equipment is not as per MCI norms.*
- 7. *Facilities are not adequate in the labour room.*
- 8. *There is no ICU.*
- 9. *In Radio-Diagnosis, no mobile unit is available. No Ultrasound, no Color Doppler and no CT Scan is available. No ultrasound is given to Obstetrics & Gynaecology department. Facilities for special investigations are not available. Protective measures as per BARC specification are not provided.*
- 10. *There is no C.S.S.D., mechanized laundry, EPABX, central kitchen & canteen.*
- 11. *There is no incinerator. There is no provision for segregation, collection and disposal of bio-medical waste.*
- 12. *No lecture theatre is available in the hospital. Space is earmarked for 2 plain lecture theatres in the college. They are not furnished. No clinical demonstration rooms are available in OPD and wards.*
- 13. *No residential quarters are available.*
- 14. *There are no hostels for boys, girls, residents and nurses.*
- 15. *There is no central library, Animal House, Central photography cum audio visual unit, Sports and recreation facilities available.*
- 16. *Other deficiencies/remarks in the main report.*

In view of above and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Pawapuri, Nalanda by Government of Bihar. u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Bihar requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the*

8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission.”

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. at Pawapuri, Nalanda Pradesh by Government of Bihar.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Pawapuri, Nalanda by Government of Bihar as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

44. Increase of MBBS seats from 50 to 100 at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar.

Read: the matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar had decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 31.9% (i.e. 31 out of 97) as under :

i)	Professor	11	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-1, Bio-Chem-1, Paediatrics-1, Dermatology-1, Gen. Surg.-1, Ortho-1, Ophthal-1, OBGY-1, Anaesthesia-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1)
ii)	Associate Professor	6	(Anatomy-1, Physiology-1, Orthopaedics-1, Dermatology-1, & Radiodiagnosis-1, Dentistry-1)
iii)	Assistant Professor	12	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-3, Pathology-1, Community Medicine -3, Orthopaedics-1, OBGY-3)
iv)	Tutor	02	(Anatomy -1, Physiology-1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 23 % (i.e. 17out of 74) as under :-

i)	Sr. Resident	02	(Radiodiagnosis -2 & Anaesthesia -1)
ii)	Jr. Resident	15	(Dermatology-1, Psychiatry-2 Gen.Surgery-5, ENT-3, Ophthal-2, OBGY-1, Dentistry-1)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of Radiological & Laboratory investigations as under:-

	Daily Average	Day of Inspection
	O.P+I.P.	O.P+I.P.
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	15	14
Ultrasonography	16	16
Special Investigations	02	04
C.T. Scan	06	02

Laboratory Investigations		
Microbiology	03	04
Serology	03	02
Parasitology	04	05
Cytopathology	0.3	1
Histopathology	0.4	-
Others	-	-

- Bed occupancy (70%) was low on the day of inspection.
3. Health Centres: at RHTC & UHC: There is no lecturer cum medical officer having M.D.{P.S.M.} is available.
 4. Examination Hall: There is no separate examination hall. The two plain lecture theatres are used as examination hall when required.
 5. Central photography cum audio-visual units: No photographer is available, although it is equipped.
 6. Workshop: There is no workshop available in the college.
 7. Physiology Department: There is no Clinical Physiology Laboratory
 8. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

The Executive Committee of the Council further observed that the teaching faculty is deficient by 29.8% and Residents is deficient by 6.7%, besides deficiency of infrastructure as shown above, even for the existing intake of 50 seats as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 29.8%(i.e. 26 out of 87) as under :-

- (i) Professor : 10 (Anatomy -1, Physiology -1, Biochemistr -1 Paediatrics - 1, General Surgery -1, Orthopaedics -1, Ophthalmology - 1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radio Diagnosis -1)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 05 (General Medicine -1, Skin & VD -1, Orthopaedics -1, Radio Diagnosis -1 & Dentistry -1)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 11 (Physiology -1, Lect. Biophysics -1, Pharma.Chem-1, Pathology -1, Community Medicine -3, Obst. & Gynae. - 3, Anaesthesia -1)
- (iv) Tutor : Nil

(b) The shortage of Residents is 6.7% (i.e. 5 out of 74) as under :-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 02 (Anaesthesia -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)
- (ii) Jr. Resident : 03 (Skin & VD -1, Ophthalmology -1, Dentistry -1)

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar v/s UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956.

It was further decided that the institute be directed to remove the deficiency of teaching faculty, Residents, para-medical and nursing personnel, equipment & instrumentation and other infrastructure for existing intake within a period of 3 months and submit the compliance".

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the

Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for increase of seats in Ist MBBS course from 50 to 100 at Jawaharlal Nehru Medical College, Bhagalpur, Bihar as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

45. Establishment of new Medical College at Patan, Gujarat by Government of Gujarat.

Read: The letter dated 03.07.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to establishment of new Medical College at Patan, Gujarat by Government of Gujarat.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter of establishment of new Medical College at Patan, Gujarat by Government of Gujarat had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the matter with regard to the establishment of new medical college at Patan, Gujarat by the Government of Gujarat alongwith the letter dated 30.4.2009 received from the Central Government and decided to reiterate the earlier decision of the office of the Council dated 24-10-2008 to return the application to the Central Government as it was received in the office of the Council on 22nd October, 2008 from the Central Government i.e. after the last date being 30th September as prescribed under the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999".

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 13.06.2009.

In view of above, the Executive Committee noted that as the application was received late in the office of the Council after the prescribed last date for sending the applications by the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W., to the Council, it was decided to reiterate its earlier decision to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new Medical College at Patan, Gujarat by Government of Gujarat received u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

46. Establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely "D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu with annual intake of 150 MBBS students.

Read: The letter dated 03.07.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely "D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu with annual intake of 150 MBBS students.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter of establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely "D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the application for Establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely "D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu with annual intake of 150 MBBS students was received through the Central Govt. vide letter dated 11.09.2008. On scrutiny of the aforesaid proposal it was found that no Consent of Affiliation is available with the Institute and the application was deficient in terms of the qualifying criteria 2 (4) for establishment of new medical college regulation 1999.

Accordingly, the application was returned to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 22.10.2008 for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely "D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai for the academic year 2009-10 for further action.

In reference to above, the Central Government vide letter dated 03.11.2008 forwarded a copy of Consent of Affiliation issued by the Tamilnadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai on 29.10.2008 received from the college authorities and stated that the application for Establishment of new medical college at Chennai was received in the Ministry in August 2005 and the same was kept pending with the Ministry on the order dated 19.09.2005 passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.

The Central Government further requested the Council to consider the proposal for Establishment of new medical college at Chennai for the academic year 2008-09 for annual intake of 150 MBBS students.

The application was again return to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 08.12.2008 informing that the Consent of Affiliation issued by the university is after cut off date 30.09.2008 for further action.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 18.12.2008 had stated that the proposal of Deen Dayal Medical College & Educational Trust, Chennai was received in this Ministry and the same was kept pending with the Ministry on the orders dated 19.09.2005 and 17.10.2005 passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Madras. The Chairman, Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai submitted the Essentiality Certificate dated 29.08.2008 and NOC dated 3.08.2007 from UGC for Deemed to be University status. Therefore, the proposal was forwarded to the Council for consideration for the proposal for the academic year 2009-10. However, the Consent of Affiliation dated 29.10.2008 issued by The Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu has also

be submitted by the Trust and the same has been forwarded to the Council for necessary action in the matter.

Since, the proposal was received in the Ministry in August 2005 and the same has been forwarded to the Council in the time schedule prescribed in the MCI Regulation, 1999 and the Essentiality Certificate and Consent Affiliation are in the prescribed format, hence, it has been decided in this Ministry that the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Chennai by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai be considered for the academic year 2009-10.

The Central Govt. had again requested the Council to consider the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Chennai, Tamil Nadu for the academic year 2009-10 with annual intake of 150 MBBS students and send the recommendation of the Council as per MCI Regulations, 1999.

The above matter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 30.12.2008 where the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court were also present and it was decided as under:-

"The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council observed that the application for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely "D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu was forwarded by the Central Government vide letter dated 11.09.2008. As per the time schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date prescribed for the Central Government to forward the application, complete in all respect to the Council is 30th September. As the application was received in the office of the Council on 11.09.2008 i.e. after the last date prescribed under the Regulations, the same was returned to the Central Government vide Council letter dated 22.10.2008.

It was further observed that the Central Government vide letter dated 18.12.2008 had once again forwarded the application for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely "D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu stating as under:-

"I am directed to refer to your letter No. 34(41)/2008-Med./36638 dated 08.13.2008 and to say that the proposal of Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai was received in this Ministry and the same was kept pending with the Ministry on the orders dated 19.9.2005 and 17.10.2005 passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Madras. The Chairman, Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai submitted the Essentiality Certificate dated 29.8.2008 and NOC dated 3.8.2007 from UGC for Deemed to be University status. Therefore the proposal was forwarded to the Council for consideration of the proposal for the academic year 2009-10. However, the Consent of Affiliation dated 29.10.2008 issued by the Tamilnadu Dr.MGR Medical University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu has also been submitted by the Trust and the same has been forwarded to the Council for necessary action in the matter.

Since the proposal was received in the Ministry in August, 2005 and the same has been forwarded to the Council in the time schedule prescribed in the MCI Regulation, 1999 and the Essentiality Certificate and Consent of Affiliation are in the prescribed format, hence, it has been decided in this Ministry that the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Chennai by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai be considered for the academic year 2009-10.

In view of the above, you are requested to consider the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Chennai, Tamilnadu for the academic year 2009-10 with annual intake of 150 MBBS students and send the recommendation of the Council as per the MCI Regulations, 1999."

However, it has been observed that Dr. M.G.R. Medical University, Chennai has issued the consent of affiliation vide its letter dated 29.10.2008 which is also after the last date prescribed in the time schedule for Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, for submitting the application, complete in all respects in the office of the Council i.e. 30th September.

It was further observed that vide order dated 12.01.2005 in the case of Mridul Dhar (Minor) & Anr. Vs. Union of India & Ors. (W.P. [C] No. 206 of 2004), Hon'ble Supreme Court has directed as under:-

- “
35.
.....
14. Time schedule for Establishment of New Colleges or to increase intake in existing colleges shall be adhered to strictly by all concerned.
15. Time schedule provided in Regulations shall be strictly adhered to by all concerned failing which defaulting party would be liable to be personally proceeded with.
.....”

In view of letter of the Govt. of India dated 15th March, 2005 and the time schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 which being statutory Regulations are mandatory and binding in character and the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in Mridul Dhar's case, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely “D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu with annual intake of 150 MBBS students.”

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 31.12.2009.

It was further observed that the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College (LOP) u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956 which fulfills the Essential Eligibility Criteria, as laid down in Regulation for establishment of new medical college was once again considered by the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 10.02.2009 and the Committee decided as under:-

“....It was further observed by the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council that the applications which are received in the office of the Council on or before 30th September i.e. the last date for receipt of the application in the office of the Council alongwith documents which were defective and if the applicant subsequently fulfilled the eligibility criteria in terms of Essentiality Certificate and the Consent of Affiliation, by removing the defects, have been processed by the Council if such documents in order, are received in the office of the Council through the Central Government. It was observed that the following proposals were considered and processed by the Council for the academic year 2008-09 when the documents in-order were received through the Central Government after removing the defects later while the applications were received in the office of the Council with defective documents before 30th September:-

- 1. Establishment of New Medical College at Kollam, Kerala by Podikunju Musaliar Memorial Charitable & Educational Trust, Kollam, Kerala
- 2. Establishment of new medical college at Kalahandi, Orissa by Selvam Educational & Charitable Trust, Tamilnadu.
- 3. Saraswathi Institute of Medical Sciences, NH-24, Anwarpur, Hapur,-Distt. Ghaziabad by Saraswathi Ammal Educational & Charitable Trust, Chennai

It was further decided that the applications in respect of the following institutions be returned to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme as the applications received in the office of the Council before the last date prescribed under the Regulations were not complete in as much as the Consent of Affiliation from the concerned university was not enclosed with the application at all as under:-

#	Name of the college	Reasons
1.	Establishment of New medical college at Chennai namely D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nasdu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.	Consent of Affiliation was not enclosed with the application and it has been issued on 29.10.2008 by the Tamilnadu Dr. M.G.R. University of Health Sciences, Chennai.

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 20.02.2009.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 06.03.2009 had again requested the Council to consider the proposal of the three (3) medical colleges i.e. D.D. Medical College, Chennai, Establishment of New Medical College at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand and Establishment of new medical college at Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Sri Muthukumaran Educational Trust, Chennai.

Accordingly, the Council office vide letter dated 01.04.2009 had reiterated the decision of the Executive Committee to the Central Govt.

In reference to the Council office letter dated 01.04.2009, the Council office had again received a letter dated 15.04.2009 from the Central Govt. requesting therein to re-consider the proposals of the three (3) medical colleges i.e. D.D. Medical College, Chennai, Bokaro and Shri Muthukumaran Educational Trust, Chennai.

In reference to the said communication, the Council office vide its letter dated 23.04.2009 had again communicated the time schedule and reiterated that these application cannot be processed for the current academic year 2009-10 due to the reasons as mentioned therein.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 18.05.2009 has stated as under:-

".....that the proposal of Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai was received in this Ministry in August, 2005 and the same was kept pending with the Ministry on the order dated 19.09.2005 passed by the Hon'ble High Court of Madras. Further, the Chairman, Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai submitted the Essentially Certificate dated 29.08.2008 issued by the State Government of Tamil Nadu and NOC dated 03.08.2007 for grant of Deemed University Status. Therefore, the proposal was forwarded to MCI on 11.9.2008 for technical evaluation. Later, Medical Council of India vide letter dated 22.10.2008n observed that no Consent of Affiliation is available with the institute and therefore the proposal was returned to Central Government. In the meantime, the Chairman, Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai submitted the Consent of Affiliation dated 29.10.2008 issued by the Tamil Nadu Dr. MGR Medical University, Chennai with a request to consider their proposal for the academic year 2009-10. The request of the Trust authorities was forwarded to MCI along with Consent of Affiliation for consideration of the proposal for the academic year 2009-10. Now, Medical Council of India returned the proposal stating that the Consent of Affiliation was issued after the cut off dated i.e. 30.09.2008.

In this connection, it is stated that the proposal was forwarded to Medical Council of India well in time on 11.9.2008 i.e. before 30th September 2008 with the deficient document (Consent of Affiliation was not in the prescribed format). Later the Consent of Affiliation dated 29.10.2008 in the prescribed format (Form-3) was also forwarded to Medical Council of India on 3.11.2008 with a request to consider the proposal for the academic year 2009-10. It is also pertinent to mention here that the college authorities vide letter dated 20.4.2009 (copy enclosed) informed that they have invested hundreds crores of rupees in creating necessary infrastructure and appointment of required faculties. The Chairman of the Trust has also informed that necessary arrangements have already been made for MCI inspection for the academic year 2009-10.

In view of the above, you are again requested to kindly carry out the inspection of proposed D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai for the academic year 2009-10 and send your recommendations to this Ministry by 15th June, 2009."

It was further observed that in W.P.(C) No.235 of 2009 – Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust & Another –vs- Union of India and Another, the Hon'ble Supreme Court has directed as under vide order dated 08.06.2009.

*"Issue notice returnable within a period of 3 weeks.
Dasti service, in addition is permitted"*

In view of above, as the consent of affiliation was not enclosed with the original application and it was issued only on 29.10.2008 – i.e. after the last date prescribed for receipt of application in the office of the Council as prescribed under the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999, it was decided

to reiterate the earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10.2.2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Chennai namely "D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new Medical College at Chennai namely D.D. Medical College & D.D. Hospital, Chennai, Tamilnadu by Deen Dayal Medical & Educational Trust, Chennai, Tamil Nadu received u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

47. Establishment of new medical college at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand.

Read: The letter dated 03.07.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to establishment of new medical college at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter of establishment of new medical college at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the application for establishment of new medical at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council of Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand was received through the Central Govt. vide letter dated 30.09.2008. On scrutiny of the foresaid proposal it has been observed that the only letter dated 19.02.1999 of Vinoba Bhave University was enclosed stating therein that for opening a medical college, the prior permission of Medical Council of India and State Govt. is essential as per provision of Bihar State Universities Act, 1976 amended up-to-date. No Consent of Affiliation was available with the application and the said application is deficient in terms of the Qualifying Criteria 2(4) of Establishment of New Medical College Regulations, 1999.

Accordingly, the application was returned to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 22.10.2008 for further necessary action.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 11.12.2008 had forwarded the Consent of Affiliation dated 04.12.2008 issued by the Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribag for necessary action. The application was again returned to the Central Govt. vide letter dated 14.12.2008 informing therein the Consent of Affiliation issued by the University is after cut of date 30.09.2008.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 7th January, 2009 had stated as under:-

".....that the proposal was received in the Ministry in August, 2008 and the same was forwarded to Medical Council of India for technical evaluation in September, 2008. Further, Medical Council of India informed the Ministry that no Consent of Affiliation is available with the applications and returned the application to the Central Government. Therefore, the comments from the college authorities were sought. The Chairman, CAIRE vide letter dated 05.12.2008 submitted the Consent of Affiliation dated 4.12.2008 issued from the Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribag to the Ministry with a requested to consider their proposal for the academic year 2009-10 and the same was forwarded to MCI vide the Ministry's letter of even number dated 11.12.2008.

Since, the proposal seems in order in respect of Essentiality Certificate and Consent of Affiliation and is being established in tribel and deprived rural population of Jharkhand, hence you are again requested to consider the proposal for establishment of new medical college at Bokara, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokarao, Jharkhand for the academic year 2009-10 as per MCI regulations, 1999 and send the recommendations to the Ministry."

The above matter was considered by the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council at its meeting held on 10.02.2009 and the Committee decided as under:-

"The members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council considered the Central Government letter dated 7th January, 2009 and observed that the Consent of Affiliation dated 4.12.2008 issued by Vinoba Bhave University, Hazaribag is issued after the last date prescribed in the time schedule i.e. 30th September for receipt of the application complete in all respect in the office of the Council. Thus, the Institute does not fulfill the Qualifying Criteria 2(3) pertaining to Essentiality Certificate, as prescribed under the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999.

It was further observed that vide order dated 12.01.2005 in the case of Mridul Dhar (Minor) & Anr. Vs. Union of India & Ors. (W.P. [C] No. 206 of 2004), Hon'ble Supreme Court has directed as under:-

*"
35.*

-*
- 14. Time schedule for Establishment of New Colleges or to increase intake in existing colleges shall be adhered to strictly by all concerned.*
 - 15. Time schedule provided in Regulations shall be strictly adhered to by all concerned failing which defaulting party would be liable to be personally proceeded with.*
-*

It was further observed that pursuant of the order of the Hon'ble Supreme Court stated above, the Govt. of India vide letter dated 15.03.2005 had directed the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the Regulations. As per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for receipt of applications complete in all respects to the Council being 30th September, the members of the Adhoc Committee appointed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court and of the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of a new medical college at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand for the academic year 2009-2010."

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 06.03.2009 had again requested the Council to consider the proposal of the three (3) medical colleges i.e. D.D. Medical College, Chennai, Establishment of New Medical College at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand and Establishment of new medical college at Chennai, Tamil Nadu by Sri Muthukumaran Educational Trust, Chennai.

Accordingly, the Council office vide letter dated 01.04.2009 had reiterated the decision of the Executive Committee to the Central Govt.

In reference to the Council office letter dated 01.04.2009, the Council office had again received a letter dated 15.04.2009 from the Central Govt. requesting therein to re-consider the proposals of the three (3) medical colleges i.e. D.D. Medical College, Chennai Bokaro and Shri Muthukumaran Educational Trust, Chennai.

In reference to the said communication, the Council office vide its letter dated 23.04.2009 had again communicated the time schedule and reiterated that these application cannot be processed for the current academic year 2009-10 due to the reasons as mentioned therein.

In reference to above, the Central Govt. vide letter dated 25.05.2009 has stated as under:-

".....that the proposal of Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand was received in this Ministry in August 2008 and the same was forwarded to Medical Council of India for technical evaluation for the Academic Year 2009-10. However, Medical Council of India observed that Consent of Affiliation in prescribed format is not available with the proposal, therefore the proposal was returned to Central Government. Further, the Chairman, CAIRE/BRIMBS submitted that the Consent of Affiliation dated 04.12.2008 and requested to consider the proposal for the Academic year 2009-10. The Consent of Affiliation in the prescribed format was sent to Medical Council of India with a request to consider the proposal for the Academic Year 2009-10. Now, Medical Council of India again returned the proposal stating that the Consent of Affiliation was issued after the cut-off date i.e. 30.09.2008.

In this connection, it is stated that the proposal was forwarded to Medical Council of India well in time on 30.09.2008 with the deficient document (Consent of Affiliation was not in the prescribed format). Later the Consent of Affiliation dated 04.11.2008 in the prescribed format (Form-3) was also forwarded to Medical Council of India on 11.12.2008. It is also pertinent to mention here that the college authorities vide letter dated 15.03.2009 (copy enclosed) requested for LOI/LOP inspection during the 3rd of 4th week of May, 2009.

In view of the above, you are again requested to kindly carry out the inspection of proposed Birsa Research Institute of Medical and Bio-Medical Studies, Bokaro, Jharkhand for the Academic Year 2009-10 and send your recommendations to this Ministry by 15th June, 2009."

In view of above, as the consent of affiliation was not enclosed with the original application and it was issued only on 4.12.2008 – i.e. after the last date prescribed for receipt of application in the office of the Council as prescribed under the Establishment of Medical College Regulation, 1999, it was decided to reiterate the earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10.2.2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial and Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new Medical College at Bokaro, Jharkhand by Council for Agriculture Industrial & Rural Employment, Bokaro, Jharkhand received u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

48. Establishment of New medical College at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the letter dated 03.07.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to establishment of new medical College at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee considered the application for establishment of new medical college at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi which was received through the Central Govt. vide letter dated 30.09.2008 and noted as under:-

1. *The college authority vide Council letter dated 18.11.2008 was requested to submit their declaration forms in the Council office in person at least 15th days prior to the proposed date of inspection for the academic year 2009-10.*
2. *Thereafter, on scrutiny of the land documents, it has been observed that their was nothing on record of the land documents showing the certificate issued by Tehsildar/Land Revenue Officer and clearance certificate showing the land conversion of agricultural land for establishment of medical college by the said applicant.). The Director General, Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi vide Council letter dated 19.11.2008 was requested to provide/submit the following documents:-*
 - (i) *Certificate from the office of Land Revenue Officer/District Collector, showing that the 25 acres land comprises of "one single piece of land/unitary land" and free from all encumbrances.*

- (ii) To furnish the clearance certificate "change of land use" from agricultural land to establishment of Medical College and Hospital from the office Town and Land Development Department, Baltikuri, Howrah (West Bengal).
- (iii) Undertaking/Affidavit that there is no legal dispute/court case pending against the said area of land and free from all encumbrances.

Subsequently, the college authority vide Council letter dated 24.01.2009 was again requested to submit the declaration forms of the teaching faculty alongwith the Standard Inspection Forms 'A' & 'B' to the Council office on or before 5th February, 2009.

On perusal of the records it is observed that no response has been received from the college authorities till date in spite of repeated reminders issued on 14.02.2009, 15.05.2009 and 22.05.2009 and the college authorities have failed to submit the declaration forms and land documents.

In view of above, as no documents and the declaration forms for teaching faculty have been supplied by the institute inspite of several reminders as stated above, it was decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009.

The Executive Committee further observed that the Central Govt. vide letter dt. 03.07.2009 had requested to consider the proposal of establishment of new medical college at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi for the academic year 2009-10 and submit the recommendation to the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi by 10.07.2009. However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th - 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Howrah, West Bengal by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

49. Establishment of new medical College at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read: the letter dated 03.07.2009 received from the Central Govt. with regard to establishment of new medical College at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The members of the Executive Committee observed that at its meeting held on 10th - 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the application for establishment of new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State

Insurance Corporation, New Delhi which was received through the Central Govt. vide letter dated 30.09.2008 and noted as under:-

1. *The college authority vide Council letter dated 18.11.2008 was requested to submit their declaration forms in the Council office in person at least 15th days prior to the proposed date of inspection for the academic year 2009-10.*
2. *Thereafter, on scrutiny of the land documents, it has been observed that the various land documents were placed on record in regional language (Malayalam). The Director General, Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi vide Council letter dated 19.11.2008 was requested to provide/submit the following documents:-*
 - (i) *English translated copy of the ownership.*
 - (ii) *Certificate from the office of Land Revenue Officer/District Collector, showing that the 25 acres land comprises of "one single piece of land/unitary land" and free from all encumbrances.*
 - (iii) *To furnish the clearance certificate "change of land use" from agricultural land to establishment of Medical College and Hospital from the office Town and Land Development Department, Paripally, Kollam (Kerala).*
 - (iv) *Undertaking/Affidavit that there is no legal dispute/court case pending against the said area of land.*

Subsequently, the college authority vide Council letter dated 24.01.2009 was again requested to submit the declaration forms of the teaching faculty alongwith the Standard Inspection Forms 'A' & 'B' to the Council office on or before 5th February, 2009.

On perusal of the records it is observed that no response has been received from the college authorities till date in spite of repeated reminders issued on 14.02.2009, 15.05.2009 and 22.05.2009 and the college authorities have failed to submit the declaration forms and land documents.

In view of above, as no documents and the declaration forms for teaching faculty have been supplied by the institute inspite of several reminders as stated above, it was decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009.

The Executive Committee further observed that the Central Govt. vide letter dt. 03.07.2009 had requested to consider the proposal of establishment of new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi for the academic year 2009-10 and submit the recommendation to the Ministry of Health & F.W., New Delhi by 10.07.2009. However, no communication has been received from the institute i.e. Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th – 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of scheme for establishment of new medical college at Paripally, Kollam, Kerala by Employee's State Insurance Corporation, New Delhi as no communication has been received from the institute to consider its case for the academic year 2009-10.

50. Increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai u/s 10 A of IMC Act, 2009.

Read: The letter dated 30.06.2009 received from the college authorities with regard to considered the proposal for increased of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai u/s 10(A) of IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that at its meeting held on 10th and 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter for increase of seats from 100 to 150 at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai had decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (15th May, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (9th & 10th April, 2009) and Council Inspector letter dated 2.6.2009 and observed as under:-

1. *The following teachers cannot be accepted due to reasons mentioned hereunder: -*

#	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr. R. Sivanandan	Professor	ENT	Age above 65 years.
2.	Dr. R. Chidambaram	Professor	Radiology	His promotion to Asst. Prof. is not as per MCI norms. He has shown experience only 2 years as Resident in his Declaration Form.
3.	Dr. N. Santhi Vijaylakshmi	Professor	Pathology	Although, she has shown to be in continuous employment from 30.08.2007, no salary is being paid to her from September 2008 onwards as shown in the declaration form. Hence cannot be accepted.
4.	Dr. K.C. Viswanathan	Professor	Community Medicine	He does not possess prescribed academic qualification.
5.	Dr. K Jagannath	Professor	TB & Chest	The promotion from Assoc.Prof. to Professor is not as per Regulation as he has been promoted with the experience of only 3 years as Assoc.Prof. against the requirement of 4 years.
6.	Dr. A Sivakumar	Professor & Head	Orthopaedics	His promotion from Assoc.Prof. to Professor is not as per Regulations. He has been promoted with only 1 year 6 months experience as Assoc. Prof.
7.	Dr. R.N.M. Francis	Prof. & Head	Surgery	Even though his date of joining on 10.12.2007, no emolument has been paid to him during the period from June, 2008 onwards. Hence not accepted as a teacher.
8.	Dr. R. Sugantha	Professor	Surgery	Even though his date of joining on June, 2003, no emolument has been paid to him during the period from June, 2008 onwards. Hence

				<i>not accepted as a teacher.</i>
9.	<i>Dr. S.T. Sivakumar</i>	<i>Assoc.Prof.</i>	<i>Surgery</i>	<i>Even though his date of joining on 15.08.2006, no emolument has been paid to him during the period from June, 2008 onwards. Hence not accepted as a teacher.</i>
10.	<i>Dr. S. Ramakrishnan</i>	<i>Assoc.Prof.</i>	<i>Surgery</i>	<i>He has been appointed as Asst. Prof. as only 2 years experience of Resident as shown in the Declaration Form against the requirement of 3 years as per Regulations.</i>
11.	<i>Dr. V. Manimekalai</i>	<i>Assoc.Prof.</i>	<i>Obst. & Gynae.</i>	<i>She has experience of only 1 year as Resident against the requirement of 3 years. Hence not accepted.</i>
12.	<i>Dr. Praveena R</i>	<i>Asst.Prof.</i>	<i>Microbiology</i>	<i>Possesses only 2 years 9 months as Tutor against the requirement of 3 years as per Regulations. Hence cannot be accepted.</i>
13.	<i>Dr. Archana Rajasundaram</i>	<i>Asst.Prof.</i>	<i>Anatomy</i>	<i>She has experience of only 2 years 5 months as Tutor against the requirement of 3 years. Hence not accepted.</i>
14.	<i>Dr. J Senthil Nathan</i>	<i>Asst.Prof.</i>	<i>General Medicine</i>	<i>She possesses experience only 2 years 11 months as Resident. As shown in his declaration form against the requirements of 3 years as per Regulations.</i>
15.	<i>Dr. M.B. Sudharsanam</i>	<i>Asst.Prof.</i>	<i>Community Medicine</i>	<i>As his date of joining on 28.06.2006, no salary has been paid to him during the period from July, 2008 onwards. Hence not accepted as a teacher.</i>
16.	<i>Dr. R. Jhansi Rani</i>	<i>Sr. Resident</i>	<i>General Medicine</i>	<i>She possesses experience of 3 years as Casualty Medical Officer. Hence cannot be accepted in Medicine as Sr. Resident.</i>
17	<i>Dr. M. Sateeshkumar</i>	<i>Sr. Resident</i>	<i>General Surgery</i>	<i>He possesses experience of Jr. Resident in Medicine. Hence cannot be accepted as Sr. Resident in the department of Surgery.</i>
18.	<i>Dr. Sumathi Cynthiya David B</i>	<i>Sr. Resident</i>	<i>Paediatrics</i>	<i>Possesses only 2 years experience as resident against the requirement of 3 years as per Regulations.</i>
19.	<i>Dr. Gowthamaraj R P M</i>	<i>Sr. Resident</i>	<i>Anaesthesia</i>	<i>Possesses experience only 1 year 6 months as resident against the 3 years as per Regulations.</i>

2. In view of the above, the shortage of teaching faculty is more than 5% as under:-

(i)	<i>Associate Professor</i>	<i>: 03</i>	<i>(Anatomy -1, Pathology -1, ENT -1)</i>
(ii)	<i>Assistant Professor</i>	<i>: 07</i>	<i>(Anatomy -1, Community Medicine -1, General Medicine -</i>

			1 & General Surgery -4)
--	--	--	-------------------------

In view of above and Govt. of India letter dated 15.3.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar v/s UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of MBBS seats course from 100 to 150 at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai".

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009.

Subsequently, the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

*3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

*"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by **10.07.2009 positively**"*

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

*"
It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.*

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative

recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

In reference to above, the college authorities vide letter dated 27.06.2009 had submitted the compliance on rectification of the deficiencies pointed out in the Council inspectors report (9th & 10th April, 2009 and 15.05.2009). However, in continuation to the letter dated 27.06.2009, the Dean, Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai vide letter dated 30.06.2009 has requested the Council to consider their proposal for increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 for the next academic year 2010-11.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Government recommending disapproval of the scheme for increase of MBBS seats from 100 to 150 at Sree Balaji Medical College & Hospital, Chennai as there is no provision in the IMC Act, 1956 or Regulations framed thereunder to keep the application pending with the Council.

51. Establishment of a new medical college at Imphal, Manipur by Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences, Government of Manipur u/s 10A of IMC Act, 1956.

Read: The compliance verification inspection report (6th July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (29th & 30th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Imphal, Manipur by Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences, Government of Manipur u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

“In continuation of this ministry’s letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively”

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

*“.....
It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.*

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory.”

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute, an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (6th July, 2009) along with the Inspectors report (29th & 30th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching faculty for LOP is 20 % (i.e. 11 out of 55) as under:-

i)	Professor	1	(General Surgery – 1)
ii)	Associate Professor	9	(Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Biochemistry-1, Pharmacology-1, Orthopaedics-1, Radiodiagnosis-1, Aneasthisia-1)
iv)	Tutor	01	(Biochemistry -1)

2. Clinical Material is inadequate as under:-

	Day of Inspection
Bed occupancy%	70%
Operative work	
Number of normal deliveries	-
Number of caesarian Sections	-
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>	
X-ray	15
Ultrasonography	7
Special Investigations	-

<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>	
Biochemistry	41
Microbiology	3
Serology	23
Parasitology	3
Haematology	57
Histopathology	-
Cytopathology	7
Others	-

- The Clinical material was low in terms bed occupancy (70%) on the day of the inspection.
 - The operative, radiological and laboratory work load is also low as shown above.
 - No OPD registers were available in any of the OPDs.
 - No delivery/caesarian section was conducted on the day of inspection.
 - Many admitted patients were not entered in the admission register.
3. There is over crowding of beds in all the wards. There is less than two feet space between two beds leaving no space for circulation. Many beds do not have bed-side lockers. There are no teaching areas in the OPD's and wards.
4. Radiological and Lab. investigations are inadequate and not consummate with number of patients attending the outdoor and patients admitted in the hospital. Deficiency not rectified.
5. Space for teaching area is not available in the OPDs and major departments like Medicine, Surgery, Paediatrics, OBG and Orthopaedics. In the wards there are no seminar halls in the major departments. The teaching areas have not been provided with audio-visual aids. Deficiency is not rectified.
6. OTs are not having Central Oxygen and nitrous oxide supply and Central Suction. Resuscitation equipment is inadequate. Deficiency is not rectified.
7. Pharmacy, EPABX and Canteen are not available. Deficiency is not rectified.
8. 16 posts of Lab. Technicians, 6 posts of Lab. Assistants and 12 posts of Lab. Attendants have been created but have not been filled. Deficiency partially rectified.
9. Civil work still remains to be done. Windows have not been fixed. No electric supply is available. The Laboratories do not have any water and gas connection etc. Deficiency not rectified.
10. Departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are not functional. The civil work remains to be completed. The windows have yet to be fixed. No electric supply is available. The Laboratories do not have any water and gas connection and provisions for artificial light. Deficiency partially rectified.
11. Construction of lecture theatres is in progress. 2 lecture halls with a capacity of 100 seats (gallery type), 1 on the 2nd floor of College Building and another on the 1st floor of the Hospital have been made as a make shift arrangement. Deficiency partially rectified.
12. Renovation of girls hostels is in progress. 22 double seater rooms are available for 44 girls. They are furnished. Another 29 double seater rooms are under completion.
13. 18 double seater rooms are ready and furnished in the boy's hostel having a capacity of 36. Another 30 rooms on the 1st floor are under construction. Thus accommodation is available for 80 students against the requirement of 100 students for the present stage. Deficiency partially rectified.
14. There are 18 double bedded rooms in the Doctors Hostel for 36 residents. Deficiency partially rectified.
15. Four Blocks of Type -III quarters (27) are ready for nurses but have not yet been furnished. Deficiency partially rectified.
16. MRD is not computerized. One computer has been placed in MRD but it is not functional. ICD classification of diseases has been started. Deficiency partially rectified.
17. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Imphal, Manipur by Jawaharlal Nehru Institute of Medical Sciences, Government of Manipur received u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

52. N.D.M.C. Govt. Medical College, Jagdalpur - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (3rd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (21st and 22nd April, 2009 and 26th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at N.D.M.C. Govt. Medical College, Jagdalpur.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

"

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (3rd July, 2009) along with the Inspectors report (21st & 22nd April, 2009 and 26th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

a. The Following faculty Members have not been counted for computation of the faculty for the reasons mentioned:-

Sl .No.	Name	Designation /Department	Remark
1	Dr. C. Banerjee	Professor, Anatomy	Appeared for MCI inspection at Medical College, Raipur in May 2009
2	Dr. S.V. Ghediya	Professor, Anatomy	Appeared for MCI inspection at SBICS Piparia, Vadodara, November 2008
3	Dr. Swaraj Bandhukesh	Assitt Prof., Physiology	M.Sc. from Science Faculty
4	Mr. Md. Fareed khan	Demons, Microbiology	M.Sc. from Science Faculty
5	Ku.Deepmala Suryavansi	Demons, Microbiology	M.Sc. from Science Faculty
6	Dr. D.J. Patel	Assitt. Prof., Forensic Med.	Appeared in MCI inspection at SBICSMIRC Piparia, Vadodara, November 2008
7	Dr. Parvez Memon	Assitt. Prof.,Community Med.	Is under bond for 5 years with the Govt. of Punjab
8	Dr. Akhilesh Deoras	Assitt. Prof., TB & Chest	Posseses only DNB

b. In view of above, the shortage of teaching faculty is 14.94% (i.e. 13 out of 87) as under:-

- (i) Professor : 05

(Anatomy - 01, Foren. Med - 01, Obst & Gyne - 01, Ortho-01, Radio-01)
- (ii) Associate Professor : 04

(Anatomy - 01, Bio-Chem-01, Tuberculosis-01, General Medicine-01)
- (iii) Assistant Professor : 04

(Foren. Med-01, Tuberculosis-01, Obst & Gyne - 01, Dentistry-01)
- (iv) Tutor : Nil

(c) The shortage of Residents is 13.5% (i.e. 10 out of 74) as under:-

- (i) Sr. Resident : 07

(Dermatology-01, Tuberculosis-01, Paediatrics-01, General Surgery -01,

Anaesthesio-logy-03)

(ii) Jr. Resident : 03 (General Medicine-02, Tuberculosis-01)

2. Clinical material is inadequate in terms of Radiological and laboratory investigation as under :-

	Daily-Average	Day of Inspection
O.P.D. attendance	474	348
Casualty attendance	69	12
Bed occupancy%	87.05	83.64
Operative work		
Number of major surgical operations	3.8	0
Number of minor surgical operations	5.2	44
Number of normal deliveries	6	2
Number of caesarian Sections	0.6	0
<u>Radiological Investigations</u>		
X-ray	54.2	40
Ultrasonography	13.4	15
Special Investigations	0.4	1
C.T. Scan	8	4
<u>Laboratory Investigations</u>		
	44	30
Biochemistry	40.2	23
Microbiology	8.2	8
Serology	42	18
Parasitology	207	130
Haematology	-	-
Histopathology	1	0
Cytopathology	5	4
Others - E.C.G.		

- 3. In the OT complex Central Oxygen, nitrous oxide supply lines and central suction facilities are not available. Deficiency remains as it is.
- 4. There is no CSSD. Sterilization facilities are available in the OT block. Deficiency remains as it is.
- 5. There is no central laundry. Equipment like washing machine, hydro-extractor and pressing machine have been purchased since the last year but have not been installed. Deficiency remains as it is.
- 6. The total capacity available in the hostels is 102, which is inadequate. Additionally, 22 rooms for boys and 5 rooms for girls have been taken on rent within 1 km which is not as per norms.
- 7. Quarters for teaching faculty are not available in the campus. A few quarters have been taken on rent within walking distance outside the campus, which is not as per norms. Deficiency remains as it is.
- 8. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at N.D.M.C. Govt. Medical College, Jagdalpur.

53. Government Dharamapuri Medical College, Dharmapuri - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (3rd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (15th & 16th April, 2009 and 26th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Govt. Dharmapuri Medical College, Dharmapuri.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

*3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (3rd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (15th & 16th April, 2009 and 26th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. There is a faculty deficiency of 5.1% as under:-
 - (i) Professor - 1 (Radiology-01)
 - (ii) Associate Professors - 2 (1 For.Medicine, 1 Anesthesia)
 - (iii) Asstt.Professors - 2(2 Community Medicine)

No faculty member presented themselves for the physical verification due to ongoing agitation. Therefore none of the existing faculty members could be verified. The Dean has submitted a certified list of faculty members and residents who are working in the college based on the attendance rolls.

2. The Hostels for Students Residents and Nurses are still under construction and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. The boys and girls hostels being constructed are Ground+3 floors. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
3. A Post operative recovery ward has been created with 2 beds. There is no monitor, Central Oxygen or central suction available. Nursing station is not available. Therefore the deficiency stands only partly rectified.
4. A two bedded surgical ICU has been created outside the OT complex with one monitor. No central suction or oxygen is available. There is no OB/GY ICU available. Therefore the deficiency stands only partly rectified.
5. Two rooms (one each for General staff and Teaching staff) have been shown. The rest of the space for patients is still inadequate. Therefore the deficiency stands only partly rectified.
6. One Bowl sterilizer is available in the OT area. Glove inspection machine, E.T.O.P, is still not available. Therefore the deficiency stands only partly rectified
7. The lecture theatres in the college and the hospital are still under construction and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
8. Examination hall is still under construction and is not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists
9. Common rooms for boys and girls are still under construction and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists

10. Animal House is still under construction and is not expected to be completed before the end of August,2009 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists
11. Central Library is still under construction and is not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. The total number of books in the library as per the accession register is 3004. 12 Foreign and 28 Indian journals without back issues are available in the temporary library area located in a separate small area. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
12. Residential Quarters are still under construction and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
13. The museum is existing only at a minimal level in the already existing Anatomy department. No catalogues are available. The Anatomy department and all its components are still under construction in the new under construction academic building and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the undertaking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
14. The demonstration hall, Amphibian, Mammalian & Hematology labs are now available in the existing Physiology department. Microscopes are also available. The Physiology department and all its components are still under construction in the new under construction academic building and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
15. The Pharmacology department and all its components are still under construction and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
16. The Pathology department and all its components are still under construction and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
17. The Microbiology department and all its components are still under construction and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
18. The Forensic Medicine department and all its components are still under construction and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore the deficiency still persists.
19. The Community Medicine department and all its components are still under construction and are not expected to be completed before the end of August 09 as per the under taking by the Executive Engineer and Dean. Therefore, the deficiency still persists.
20. The clinical departments have been provided teaching rooms with a capacity of 10 students and are located in the OPD. Teaching aids have not been provided. The departmental libraries still do not exist. The waiting area is the respective OPD's is much less than required. Therefore the deficiency is only partly rectified.
21. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 to recommend

to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of MBBS students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Govt. Dharmapuri Medical College, Dharmapuri.

54. Rama Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kanpur - Renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (24th & 25th February, 2009, 1st May, 2009 and 28th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 2nd batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Rama Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kanpur.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

*3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (24th & 25th February, 2009, 1st May, 2009 and 28th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 2nd batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Rama Medical College Hospital & Research Centre, Kanpur for the academic session 2009-2010.

55. Establishment of New Medical College at Bhopal by H.K. Kalchuri Education Trust, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (16th & 17th April, 2009 and 18th May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Bhopal by H.K. Kalchuri Education Trust, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take*

final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (2nd July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (16th & 17th April, 2009 and 18th may, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Bhopal by H.K. Kalchuri Education Trust, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh with an annual intake of 150 (One Hundred Fifty) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

56. Establishment of New Medical College at Triuchirapallai, Tamil Nadu by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (1st July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) for establishment of new medical college at Triuchirapallai, Tamil Nadu by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

*3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

“

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory.”

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (1st July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Triuchirapallai, Tamil Nadu by SRM University, Chennai, Tamil Nadu with an annual intake of 150 (One Hundred Fifty) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

57. Establishment of New Medical College at Sagar, Madhya Pradesh by Government of Madhya Pradesh.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (6th July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th June, 2009) for establishment of new medical college at Sagar, Madhya Pradesh by Government of Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

“A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (6th July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (5th & 6th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. The shortage of teaching staff is as under:-

(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 30.9% (i.e. 17 out of 55) as under :-

(i)	Professor	: Nil	
(ii)	Associate Professor	: 06	(Anatomy -1, Biochemistry -1, Microbiology -1, Orthopaedics -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Radio Diagnosis -1)
(iii)	Assistant Professor	: 09	(Anatomy -3, Physiology -1, Lect. Bio. -1, Forensic Medicine -1, General Surgery -1, ENT -1 & Dentistry -1)
(iv)	Tutor	: 02	(Anatomy -1, Physiology -1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 50% (i.e. 21 out of 42) as under :-

(i)	Sr. Resident	: 08	(General Medicine -1, General Surgery -3, Obst. & Gynae. -2, Anaesthesia -2)
(ii)	Jr. Resident	: 13	(General Medicine -6, Paediatrics -1, General Surgery -5, Obst. & Gynae. -1)

(c) Dr. Ajay Badonia- Medical Superintendent – does not possess the requisite administrative experience of 10 years. Hence is not eligible.

- Central library : Staff is not available. Internet and medlar facilities are not available. Computer terminals are not available. The number of journals with back numbers is not available.
- Hostels : Flooring of the boys and girls hostel is in progress. The Electricity, water supply, drainage and other facilities are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
- Resident Hostels: Water supply, drainage and electricity are available. Hostel is not furnished. Deficiency partially rectified.
- Nurses Hostel: Water supply, drainage and electricity and sanitary fitting work in progress. Deficiency not rectified.
- Residential Quarters: Civil construction of 20 flats is under progress. Deficiency not rectified.
- Sports and recreation facilities: Not available. Deficiency not rectified.
- OPD : Teaching area is not provided for any speciality in OPD. There is no audio metry room. Nurses are not posted in OPD. Some of the rooms do not have x-ray view box, examination tray etc.
- Registration and Medical Record Section: It is not computerized. Medical record department is not computerized. ICD X Classification of diseases is not followed for indexing. Follow up service is not available. There is no qualified medical record officer. Deficiency not rectified.

10. Central Casualty Service: Central oxygen supply, central suction and pulse oximeter are not available. There is no Casualty OT. Only one defibrillator is available.
11. Clinical Laboratories: Microbiology section is non functional. Each section is not having adequate equipments and facilities. Deficiency not rectified.
12. Pantry, examination/procedure room and teaching are not provided.
13. Central sterilization department: There are no exhaust fans. The receiving and distribution points are not separate. Deficiency not rectified.
14. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under. Deficiency not rectified:-

Laboratory Technicians	: 8
Laboratory Assistants	: 2
Laboratory Attendants	: 4

15. Nursing Staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent:	Nil
Deputy Nursing Suptd.	: Nil
Matron	: Nil
Asstt. Nursing Supdt.	: Nil
Nursing Sister	: 1
Staff nurse	: 55

Deficiency not rectified.

16. Biochemistry research lab. needs to be better equipped. Deficiency partially rectified.
17. Only 24 student's lockers are available which is inadequate.
18. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Sagar, Madhya Pradesh by Government of Madhya Pradesh u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

58. Establishment of New Medical College at Kollam, Kerala by Quilon Medical Trust, Kollam, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (1st July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (6th & 7th May, 2009 and 23rd May, 2009) for grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Kollam, Kerala by Quilon Medical Trust, Kollam, Kerala u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under

utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed

point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (1st July, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors report (6th & 7th May, 2009 and 23rd May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to issue Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Kollam, Kerala by Quilon Medical Trust, Kollam with an annual intake of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students for the academic session 2009-10 u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

59. Establishment of New Medical College & Hospital at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritrans Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand.

Read : The matter with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritrans Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand u/s 10A of the IMC Act, 1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June,2009 while considering the matter with regard to grant of Letter of Permission for establishment of New Medical College at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritrans Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand it was decided as under:-

“The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (26th & 27th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1.(a) The shortage of teaching faculty is 48.48% (i.e. 32 out of 66) as under :-

Sl. No.	Designation	No.	Department
i.	Professor	03	(Anatomy -1, Physiology -1 & Biochemistry -1)
ii.	Associate Professor	11	(Anatomy -2, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Pharmacology -1, Pathology -1, Microbiology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radio Diagnosis -1)
iii.	Assistant Professor	11	(Anatomy -3, Physiology -2, Biochemistry -1, Microbiology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, Anaesthesia -2 & Dentistry -1)
iv	Tutor	07	(Anatomy -3, Physiology -3 & Biochemistry -1)

(b) The shortage of Residents is 32.55% (i.e. 14 out of 43) as under :-

Sl. No.	Designation	No.	Department
i.	Sr. Resident	07	(General Medicine -3, General Surgery -2,

			Orthopeadics -1 & Radio Diagnosis -1)
ii.	Jr. Resident	07	(General Medicine -4, Orthopeadics -1, Ophthalmology -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1)

- 2. The Hospital as well as the College building is under construction and non-functional at present.
- 3. There is a deficiency of the entire 300 teaching beds as the wards are under construction and non-functional.
- 4. Clinical material is not available.
- 5. Hostels are under construction and non-functional.
- 6. All the teaching facilities like Lecture Theatre, Central Library as well as the infrastructural facilities like common room, boys & girls hostels etc. are not available.
- 7. All the hospital services like Medical Record Services, Central Casualty, Clinical Laboratories, Operation Theatre, Labour Room, Pharmacy, CSSD, Intercom, Central Laundry, Kitchen, Canteen, Incinerator etc are not available.
- 8. There is 100% deficiency of para medical and nursing staff as none is available.
- 9. Only one static X-ray machine (300 mA) and one Mobile X-ray unit (30 mA) was placed in a room of which the construction is still to be completed.
- 10. Three departments of 1st MBBS i.e. Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry are under construction and non-functional.
- 11. Other deficiencies/remarks pointed out in the inspection report.

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritran Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009 and State Govt. on 22.06.2009.

Subsequently, the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

- 2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the

colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

In reference to above, the college authorities vide letter dated 30.06.2009 had submitted the compliance on rectification of the deficiencies pointed out in the Council inspectors report (26th & 27th May, 2009).

The Principal, Paritran Medical College & Hospital, Jharkhand, vide Council letter dated 01.07.2009 was requested to submit the point wise compliance with regard to the functional teaching hospital of not less than 300 beds and available clinical material by 2nd July, 2009.

In reference to above, the Principal, Paritran Medical College & Hospital, Jharkhand vide letter dated 02.07.2009 had submitted point wise reply as under:-

Deficiencies Pointed out	Reply
"2" Hospital: - Construction completed and functional for the present requirement	Completion certificate is attached and hospital is functional for the present requirement of teaching hospital.
"3" Wards for 300 teaching beds are functional now	Wards for 300 bed hospital are functional as follow: Gen Surgery = 90 beds in three units Gen Medicine = 80 beds in three units Obst & Gynae = 50 beds (30 in Obst and 20 in Gynae) Orthopaedics = 30 beds Paediatrics = 30 beds Ophthalmology = 10 beds ENT = 10 beds List of nursing and paramedical staff is attached (required to run the hospital). The list of necessary instruments and equipment to run the hospital is attached.
"4" Clinical Material is available	List of clinical material is attached.

Thereafter, the Principal, Paritran Medical College & Hospital, Jharkhand, vide Council letter dated 03.07.2009 was again requested to submit a certificate from the State Govt. of Jharkhand certifying that Paritran Medical College & Hospital, Deoghar Jharkhand owing and managing a 300 bedded functional hospital by July, 6, 2009.

In reference to above, the Principal, Paritran Medical College & Hospital, Jharkhand vide letter dated 05.07.2009 has stated that they have approached the department of Health and Family Welfare, Govt. of Jharkhand Ranchi to issue a certificate as early as possible so that they can submit it to the Medical Council of India on the earliest date.

However, no certificate/clarification with regard to the 300 functional bedded hospital has been received neither from the Govt. of Jharkhand nor from the institute.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June,2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Deoghar, Jharkhand by Paritran Trust, Deoghar, Jharkhand received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 as the applicant has

failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999.

60. Konaseema Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Foundation, Amalapuram - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The letter dated 25.06.2009 received from the college authorities with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Konaseema Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Foundation, Amalapuram.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.

*3. Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Thereafter the institute vide its letter dated 25.06.2009 has submitted as under:-

Konaseema Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Foundation underwent Medical Council of India inspection on 12th & 13th February, 2009 and again on 5th May,2009 for renewal of permission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-10. The institute in a letter dated 26.05.2009 requested the Medical Council of India to sanction lesser number of seats against the original 150 admission in case the institute is not eligible for 150 admissions.

The Medical Council of India in the wide reference cited above communicated the deficiencies to sanction 150 admissions and recommended the Central Government to renew the permission for admission of 5th Batch of 100 (One Hundred) MBBS students at Konaseema Institute of Medical Sciences & Research Foundation, Amalapuram for the academic session 2009-2010. The institute is obliged for sanctioning 100 seats and take the opportunity to restate that every possible care is taken to run the institute on sound academic lines as per the guide lines of Medical Council of India.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided that no further action is required and the same may be communicated to the Central Govt.

61. Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar - Renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (29th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th and 21st April, 2009 and 19th May, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 4th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

"

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Upon submission of the compliance by the institute an inspection to verify the compliance was conducted by the Council Inspectors.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided as under:-

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (29th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (20th & 21st April, 2009 and 19th May, 2009) and decided to recommend to the Central Govt. to renew the permission for admission of 4th batch of 100 (one hundred) MBBS students at Muzaffarnagar Medical College, Muzaffarnagar for the academic session 2009-2010.

62. Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur - Renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010.

Read : The compliance verification inspection report (27th June, 2009) along with the Council Inspectors Report (6th & 7th March, 2009) for renewal of permission for admission of 5th batch of students for the academic session 2009-2010 at Peoples College of Medical Sciences & Research Centre, Bhanpur.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that vide letter dated 9th July, 2009 the Central Government has forwarded a complaint made by Shri Kailash

Joshi, MP against People’s Medical College, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh stating as under:-

“I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of letter dated 2.6.2009 received from Shri Kailash Joshi, MP alongwith its enclosures regarding People’s Medical College, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.

You are, therefore requested to enquire into the matter and submit its report to this Ministry at the earliest.”

In view of above, the Executive Committee decided to enquire into the matter and defer the consideration of the item.

63. Approval of National Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Jaipur for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

Read : The Council Inspectors report (11th, 12th & 13th June, 2009) for approval of National Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Jaipur for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (11th, 12th & 13th June, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The following teachers cannot be considered as teaching faculty due to reasons mentioned hereunder:-

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Department	Remarks
1.	Dr. N.S. Kothari	Professor	Forensic Medicine	Does not possess the prescribed academic qualification, as he is MD in Pathology/ Microbiology.
2.	Dr. Deepa Singh	Assoc.Prof.	Biochemistry	Possesses experience of 4 years 11 months as Asst. Prof. against the requirement of 5 years as per Regulations, hence not considered.
3.	Dr. Veena Bhardwaj	Assistant Professor	Ophthalmology	Possesses only 1 year experience as Resident as shown in the Declaration Form against the requirement of 3 years as per Regulations, hence not considered.
4.	Dr. Prakash Aswani	Associate Professor	Pathology	Has shown the experience from 1.1.2001 to 31.12.2006 as Asst. Prof. However, the experience up to 13.02.2004 cannot be considered as the LOP was granted to National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur vide

				Govt. of India letter dt. 13.02.2004. Hence possesses experience of only 2 years 10 months as Asst. Prof. in recognized / permitted medical college against the requirement of 5 years for promotion to the post of Assoc. Prof. as per Regulations. Hence not considered.
5.	Dr. Amit Modwal	Associate Professor	ENT	Has shown the experience from 10.1.2001 to 31.03.2006 as Asst. Prof. However, the experience up to 13.02.2004 cannot be considered as the LOP was granted to National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur vide Govt. of India letter dt. 13.02.2004. Hence possesses experience of only 2 years 1 month as Asst. Prof. in recognized/permitted medical college against the requirement of 5 years for promotion to the post of Assoc. Prof. as per Regulations. Hence not considered.
6.	Dr. Randhir Singh	Associate Professor	Anatomy	Has shown the experience from 8.4.2001 to 20.1.2009 as Asst. Prof. However, the experience upto 13.02.2004 cannot be considered as the LOP was granted to National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur vide Govt. of India letter dt. 13.02.2004. Hence possesses experience of only 4 years 11 months as Asst. Prof. in recognized / permitted medical college against the requirement of 5 years for promotion to the post of Assoc. Prof. as

				per Regulations. Hence not considered.
7.	Dr. Sunil Kumar Agarwal	Associate Professor	General Surgery	Has shown the experience from 18.6.2001 to 16.10.2008 as Asst. Prof. However, the experience upto 13.02.2004 cannot be considered as the LOP was granted to National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur vide Govt. of India letter dt. 13.02.2004. Hence possesses experience of only 4 years 8 months as Asst. Prof. in recognized / permitted medical college against the requirement of 5 years for promotion to the post of Assoc. Prof. as per Regulations. Hence not considered.
8.	Dr. Ravi Kumar Mathur	Associate Professor	General Surgery	Has shown the experience from 6.2.2001 to 16.10.2008 as Asst. Prof. However, the experience upto 13.02.2004 cannot be considered as the LOP was granted to National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur vide Govt. of India letter dt. 13.02.2004. Hence possesses experience of only 4 years 8 months as Asst. Prof. in recognized / permitted medical college against the requirement of 5 years for promotion to the post of Assoc. Prof. as per Regulations. Hence not considered.
9.	Dr. Sadhna Mathur	Associate Professor	Obst. & Gynae.	Has shown the experience from 15.09.2001 to 16.10.2008 as Asst. Prof. However, the experience upto 13.02.2004 cannot be considered as the LOP

				was granted to National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur vide Govt. of India letter dt. 13.02.2004. Hence possesses experience of only 4 years 8 months as Asst. Prof. in recognized / permitted medical college against the requirement of 5 years for promotion to the post of Assoc. Prof. as per Regulations. Hence not considered.
10.	Dr. Anumeha Jain	Associate Professor	Anaesthesia	Has shown the experience from 07.3.2001 to 16.10.2008 as Asst. Prof. However, the experience upto 13.02.2004 cannot be considered as the LOP was granted to National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur vide Govt. of India letter dt. 13.02.2004. Hence possesses experience of only 4 years 8 months as Asst. Prof. in recognized / permitted medical college against the requirement of 5 years for promotion to the post of Assoc. Prof. as per Regulations. Hence not considered.
11.	Dr. Roop Narayan Meena	Assoc. Prof. & Head	Radio Diagnosis	Has shown the experience from 17.02.2003 to 16.10.2008 as Asst. Prof. However, the experience upto 13.02.2004 cannot be considered as the LOP was granted to National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur vide Govt. of India letter dt. 13.02.2004. Hence possesses experience of only 4 years 8 months as Asst. Prof. in recognized / permitted medical

				college against the requirement of 5 years for promotion to the post of Assoc. Prof. as per Regulations. Hence not considered.
--	--	--	--	--

- (b) The Head of Department of Radio Diagnosis is Dr. R.N. Meena, who is only Assoc. Prof., which is not as per Regulations.
- (c) In view of above, the shortage of teaching faculty is about 8% as under: -
- (i) Associate Professor : 09 (Anatomy -1, Biochemistry -1, Pathology -1, Forensic Medicine -1, TB & Chest -1, Skin & VD -1, Obst. & Gynae. -1, Anaesthesia -1, Radio Diagnosis - 1)
2. Residential Quarters: Total 48 quarters are available within the campus for the teaching faculty against the requirement of 59 at this stage as per Regulations. The number of quarters available for Class IV staff is nil against the requirement of 131 at this stage as per Regulations.
3. Radiological facilities: Three static X-ray units (2 of 500mA with IITV in 1 unit, 1 of 300mA) are available. One mobile unit of 100mA is available against the requirement of 6 static & 6 mobile units at this stage.
4. CSSD: Bowl sterilizer and Glove inspection machine is not available.
5. Central laundry: Rolley steam press is not available.
6. Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided not to approve National Institute of Medical Sciences, Jaipur for the award of MBBS degree granted by Rajasthan University of Health Sciences, Jaipur.

64. V.S.S. Medical College, Sambalpur, Burla - Renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-10.

Read : The letter dated 30/06/2009 received from the Govt. of Orissa with regard to renewal of permission for admission of 3rd batch of students against the increased intake i.e. from 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-10.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by **Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009** positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

The college authorities vide letter dated 24.6.2009 were requested to submit the compliance latest by 25.6.2009 in person positively.

The above letter was considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

The college office was requested to submit the compliance by 30.06.2009 on rectification of the deficiencies vide Council letter dated 26.06.2009.

In reference to above, the Council office has received a letter dated 30.06.2009 from the Govt. of Orissa forwarding therewith a copy of compliance submitted by the college authorities and stated as under:-

".....

I would like to indicate that Government have taken the following steps to meet the deficiencies pointed out by the Medical Council of India over and above but has been stated by the Principal:-

1. *The post of Professors and Associate Professor are being filled up shortly through promotion. In that case deficiencies in the post of Professors and Associate Professor would be substantially reduced.*
2. *Regarding difficulties in the post of Asstt. Professor a drive is being undertaken to advertise for recruitment.*

3. *For induction of Tutors and Sr. residents another advertisement is being floated inviting applications. Within a months or two deficiencies in Tutor and Sr. Residents will also be met.*
4. *We are trying to fill up the post of Superintendent in a regular manner which can be accomplished in a months....."*

Thereafter vide another letter dated 08.07.2009 from the Principal, V.S.S. Medical College, Burla and 09.07.2009 from the Commissioner-Cum-Secretary, Health & Family Welfare Department, Government of Orissa it was stated that various faculty members have been posted at V.S.S. Medical College, Burla. However, no further details like date of joining etc. were not furnished. The declaration forms with the requisite annexures were also not enclosed along with these letters. These declaration forms along with requisite annexures and joining reports have not yet been submitted in the office of the Council till date.

Further in both these letters, it is not stated as to how the other infrastructural deficiencies pointed out in the earlier inspection report have been rectified.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June,2009 to recommend to the Central Govt. not to renew the permission for admission of 3rd batch of MBBS students against the increased intake i.e. 107 to 150 for the academic session 2009-2010 at V.S.S. Medical College, Sambalpur, Burla.

65. Establishment of New Medical College at Aziznagar, R.R. District, A.P. by Dr. VRK Educational Society, Hyderabad.

Read : The matter with regard to Establishment of New Medical College at Aziznagar, R.R. District, A.P. by Dr. VRK Educational Society, Hyderabad.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that at its meeting held on 27.04.2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of New Medical College at Aziznagar, R.R. District, A.P. by Dr. VRK Educational Society, Hyderabad it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the Council Inspectors report (22nd & 23rd April, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) *The shortage of teaching faculty is 30.9% (Shortage of 17 out of 55)*
 - i) Professor 3 (1 Anatomy, 1 Physiology, 1 Biochemistry)
 - ii) Associate Professor 8 (2 Anatomy, 2 Physiology, 1 Pharmacology, 1 Pediatrics, 1 Anesthesia, 1 Radio Diagnosis)
 - iii) Assistant Professor 6 (2 Anatomy, 1 Community Medicine, 1 General Medicine, 1 Radio Diagnosis, 1 Dental)
 - iv) Tutor Nil
- (b) *The shortage of Residents is 30.95% (Shortage of 13 out of 42)*
 - i) Sr. Resident 12 (4 Medicine, 4 Surgery, 1 ENT, 2 Anesthesia, 1 Radio Diagnosis)
 - ii) Jr. Resident 1 (1 OBG)
- (c) *Dr. A.Y. Chary, Dean of the college is also working as the Medical Superintendent of the hospital which is not as per Regulations.*

2. Clinical material is grossly inadequate in terms of bed occupancy, operative work, radiological investigations and laboratory investigations as under:

	Day of Inspection	
Bed occupancy%	20%	
Operative work	-	
Number of major surgical operations	6	
Number of minor surgical operations	-	
Number of normal deliveries	-	
Number of caesarian Sections	-	
Radiological Investigations	O.P.	I.P.
X-ray	-	-
Ultrasonography	-	-
Special Investigations	-	-
C.T. Scan	-	-
Laboratory Investigations		
Biochemistry	80	57
Microbiology	-	-
Serology	22	15
Parasitology	-	-
Haematology	65	74
Histopathology	-	-
Cytopathology	-	-
Others	-	-

3. There is deficiency of 90 teaching beds as under:-

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Shortage
General Surgery	90	70	20
Ophthalmology	10	-	10
ENT	10	-	10
Obstetrics & ANC	30	-	30
Gynaecology	20	-	20

4. College Council is not available.
5. One lecture theatre is yet to be furnished and non-functional. Audio-visual aids are not available in any of the lecture theatre.
6. Common room for girls is not available.
7. Animal house is not available.
8. Central laboratory is not available.
9. Central Photography Unit is not available.
10. Central Workshop is not available.
11. The hostel for students is not functional as it is yet to be furnished.
12. Residential quarters are not available.
13. Sports and recreation facilities are not available.
14. Registration and Medical Record Section is yet to be established.
15. In casualty area and Ots. Central oxygen supply and suction fittings are yet to be started.
16. The ICCUs are yet to be furnished with the required equipments.
17. In Radio-Diagnosis department the statical unit is yet to be made functional.
18. CSSD is not available.

19. *Intercom is not available.*
20. *Central laundry is not available.*
21. *Kitchen and canteen are not available.*
22. *Incinerator is not available.*
23. *Para-medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-*

<i>Laboratory Technicians</i>	<i>:</i>	<i>6</i>
<i>Laboratory Assistants</i>	<i>:</i>	<i>8</i>
<i>Laboratory Attendants</i>	<i>:</i>	<i>4</i>

24. *Nursing staff is inadequate as under:-*

<i>Nursing Superintendent</i>	<i>:</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Deputy Nursing Superintendent</i>	<i>:</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Matron</i>	<i>:</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Asstt. Nursing Superintendent</i>	<i>:</i>	<i>1</i>
<i>Staff nurses</i>	<i>:</i>	<i>68</i>

25. *Departments of Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry are yet to be furnished and are non-functional.*
26. *Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.*

In view of above, whereby it has been observed that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds having adequate clinical material laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999 the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Aziznagar, R.R. District, A.P. by Dr. VRK Educational Society, Hyderabad for the academic year 2009-10 received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 as the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory qualifying criterion at Sl.No.2(5) in respect of the functional hospital of not less than 300 beds having adequate clinical material.

The Executive Committee of the Council further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Andhra Pradesh requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been observed that only 210 functional beds are available.

It was further decided that the Government of Andhra Pradesh be requested to issue a fresh Essentiality Certificate certifying that a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds with adequate clinical material is available."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Government vide Council letter dated 01/05/2009.

In reference to above, the Central Government vide letter dated 03rd July, 2009 has forwarded a copy of compliance report submitted by the college authorities vide letter dated 02nd July, 2009 and requested the Council to send the recommendations in respect of the above proposals to the Ministry for the academic year 2009-10.

The Dean, Dr. V. R. K. Educational Society, Hyderabad vide Council letter dated 03/07/2009 was requested to submit a certificate from the State Government of Andhra Pradesh certifying that V. R. K. Educational society, owning and

managing a 300 bedded functional hospital with the proposed medical college, by July 06, 2009 for further consideration of the compliance.

However, no certificate/clarification with regard to the 300 functional bedded hospital has been received neither from the Government of Andhra Pradesh nor from the institute.

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 27.04.2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Aziznagar, R.R. District, A.P. by Dr. VRK Educational Society, Hyderabad for the academic year 2009-10 received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act, 1956 as the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory qualifying criterion at Sl.No. 2(5) in respect of the functional hospital of not less than 300 beds having adequate clinical material.

66. Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Dr. Panjabrao Alias Bhausabeb Deshmukh Memorial Medical College, Amravati.

Read : The compliance along with inspection report (27th & 28th April, 2009) for Continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Dr. Panjabrao Alias Bhausabeb Deshmukh Memorial Medical College, Amravati.

The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance submitted by the institute vide letter dated 18.06.2009 along with Council Inspectors report (27th & 28th April, 2009) for continuance of recognition of MBBS degree granted by Maharashtra University of Health Sciences, Nashik in respect of students being trained at Dr. Panjabrao Alias Bhausabeb Deshmukh Memorial Medical College, Amravati and decided to verify the same by way of an inspection.

67. W.P. No. 9274/2005 - P. Ilamparithi Vs UOI & Ors in the High Court of Judicature at Madras - Admission of P. Ilamparithi at P.S.G. Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Coimbatore in the Academic Year 2002-2003.

Read : The matter with regard to the admission of P. Ilamparithi at P.S.G. Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Coimbatore in the Academic Year 2002-2003 alongwith the order of Hon'ble High Court Judicature at Madras in W.P.No. 9274/2005 - P. Ilamparithi Vs UOI & Ors.

The Executive Committee of the Council observed that Ms. P. Ilamparithi was admitted at P.S.G. Institute of Medical Sciences & Research, Coimbatore in the Academic Year 2002-03 in excess of its annual intake by creating one additional seat as per directions of the Hon'ble High Court in W.P. No. 31954 of 2002 dated 22.10.2002.

It was further observed that on perusal of the documents submitted by the institute vide its letter dated 23.06.2009, it is noted by the Council as under:-

"The said college sent the letter dated 19.11.2002 to the Council to grant one (1) additional seat in MBBS course and accordingly the Council communicated to the

said institute that no medical college has permitted to increase its admission capacity in any course of study of training except with the previous permission of the Central Government and hence advised them to approach the first respondent. The Ministry of Health & Family Welfare vide its letter dated 07.02.2003 requested the Council to grant approval for creation of additional seat in MBBS course for the academic year 2002-03 in the said institute.

Thereafter, vide letter dated 11.11.2003, requested the University to confirm the Provisional Registration and permit her to write the Ist year MBBS examination during February 2004.

In the meantime, the petitioner filed the Contempt Petition No. 1088/2003 and the Hon'ble Court vide its order dated 24.04.2003 and 23.01.2004 allowed the petitioner to write the examination without prejudice to the contempt of the parties. Since the approval for additional seat was getting delayed, the petitioner once again filed writ petition bearing no. 3741/2003 before the Hon'ble High Court seeking approval of one (1) additional seat as per the order passed by the Hon'ble High Court in W.P. No. 31954/2004 and the Hon'ble Court vide its order dated 16.03.2004 directed MCI to pass the order in terms of Section -10A of the Indian Medical Council Act, within a period of 8 weeks from the date of passing order and send a report to the first respondent, who in turn shall pass orders on merits and in accordance with law, within four weeks thereafter. The Medical Council of India in its proceedings dated 12.06.2004, has stated that a prior permission from the Central Government on the recommendation of the Medical Council of India towards satisfaction for proportionate increase in the minimum infrastructure, teaching and other facilities, is a must and without providing the same, no college is entitled for seeking permission for admission in any additional student over and above its annual intake capacity and if any such admission is made, it is not valid. Therefore, the third respondent has indicated that it is not permissible for them to increase annual intake capacity of any medical college without proportionate increase and minimum infrastructure and facilities required as per the regulations without prior approval of the Central Government under section 10-A of the Indian Medical Council Act.

The petitioner once again filed writ petition bearing no. 21970/2007 being aggrieved by the action of the respondent no. 1 & 3 i.e. Union of India & Medical Council of India after completing her academic course of MBBS and after considering the reply of the Council. The Hon'ble Court was pleased to pass the following order:-

"

62. It is not denied that the 5th respondent institution is one of the premier private medical colleges in this country and that it is having all necessary infrastructure to accommodate one more student in the form of the petitioner. The submission made by the learned standing counsel appearing for the 5th respondent that it has already applied for additional intake of 50 students at an earlier point of time, has also been taken into account by this court.

63. In view of the peculiar circumstances of the case and that the petitioner is not at all at fault, and she had also successfully completed the MBBS academics by virtue of the various orders passed by this court in writ petitions, she cannot be denied the fruits of hard labour and sincerity put in by her. The interest of justice also requires that the relief to be granted in favour of the petitioner. Hence the following order is passed:

- (a) The respondents 1 and 3 in W.P. No. 9274 of 2005, in the light of the recommendations made by the second respondent in letter No. 55757/MCA2/2002/2007 Health, dated 18.05.2004 and the letter No.

55757/MCA2/2002/2007 Health dated 29.10.2004 and the orders dated 22.10.2002 in W.P. No. 31954 of 2002 are requested to once again consider the request of the 5th respondent for creation of one additional seat for the academic year 2002-2003 in MBBS course pertaining to the petitioner and pass appropriate orders after affording reasonable opportunity to the 5th respondent within a period of four weeks from the date of receipt of copy of this order.

- (b) The respondents 4 and 5 in W.P. No. 9274 of 2005/ respondents 1 and 2 in W.P. No. 29170/07 are directed to publish the result of fourth MBBS examination held during 2007 with registration NO. 52024325 of the petitioner and issue mark sheets for 1st, 2nd and 4th year MBBS course to the petitioner within a period of two weeks from the date of receipt of copy of this order."

In view of above, the matter was placed before the Retainer/ Advocate of the Council for his opinion in the matter. On 08.07.2009, the Retainer has given its opinion on this issue of which the operative part is being reproduced as under:-

"

It is not disputed that the candidate has successfully completed her MBBS course in view of the various orders passed by the Hon'ble High Court in the above mentioned case and the earlier orders passed by the Hon'ble Court in the year 2003-04 were not challenged by any of the respondents including MCI, therefore, in my opinion, the present case of the candidate shall be considered by the Council regularizing her admission in view of the various orders passed by the Hon'ble High Court and the same shall not be treated as an precedent in other cases. The Council shall also communicate to the said institute its decision regarding reduction of one (1) seat for the current academic session by admitting 149 students against the intake of 150 students due to the undue advantage taken by the said college/institute in the present case by allowing the admission of the aforesaid candidate in the MBBS course."

In view of above, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to obtain the legal opinion of the Additional Solicitor General of India in the matter.

68. Establishment of new medical college at Walayar, Kerala by V.N.Public Health and Educational Trust, Theni u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

Read : The matter with regard to Establishment of new medical college at Walayar, Kerala by V.N.Public Health and Educational Trust, Theni u/s 10A of the IMC Act,1956.

The Executive Committee of the Council noted that at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June, 2009 while considering the matter with regard to establishment of new medical college at Walayar, Kerala by V.N.Public Health and Educational Trust, Theni it was decided as under:-

"The Executive Committee of the Council considered the compliance verification inspection report (21st May, 2009) and letter dated 4.6.2009 received the college authorities along with the Council Inspectors report (5th & 6th May, 2009) and noted the following:-

1. (a) The shortage of faculty is 89.09% (i.e. 49 out of 55) as under:-

- (i) Professor : 4 (Anatomy-1, Physiology-1, Biochemistry-1, General Medicine-1)

(ii) Associate Professor:11 (Anatomy-2, Physiology-2, Biochemistry-1, Pharmacology-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Paediatrics-1, Orthopaedics-1, Radio-diagnosis-1)

(iii) Assistant Professor: 19 (Anatomy-3, Physiology-3, Biochemistry-1, Pathology-1, Forensic Medicine-1, Community Medicine-1, General Medicine-3, General Surgery-2, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Anaesthesia-1, Radio-Diagnosis-1)

(iv) Tutor : 15 (Anatomy-4, Physiology-4, Biochemistry-2, Pharmacology-1, Pathology-1, Microbiology-1, Forensic Medicine-1, Community Medicine-1)
- (b) Shortage of Resident is 85.7% (i.e. 36 out of 42) as under:-

i) Sr. Resident : 14 (General Medicine-4, Paediatrics-1, General Surgery-1, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-2, Anaesthesia-2, Radio-Diagnosis-2)

ii) Jr. Resident: 22 (General Medicine-8, Paediatrics-1, General Surgery-8, Orthopaedics-2, ENT-1, Ophthalmology-1, Obst. & Gynae.-1)
- [c] Medical Superintendent not available. Deficiency not rectified.

2. No clinical material is available. Hospital is non-functional. Deficiency remains as it is.

3. Distribution of beds: The Hospital is Non-functional having 300 beds placed in various wards with no patients/ doctors/ furniture/ equipment/ nursing station/nursing staff. No flooring was done in any ward. Toilets were under construction. There was no water/electricity in any ward. The hospital is nonfunctional.

Speciality	Required Beds/Units	Present Beds/Units	Remarks
Medicine & Allied Specialities	80	80	All teaching beds non-functional.
	30	30	
General Medicine	-	-	
Paediatrics	-	-	
TB & Chest	-	-	
Skin & VD	-	-	
Psychiatry	110	110	
Total			
Surgery & Allied Specialities	90	90	All teaching beds non-functional.
General Surgery	30	30	
Orthopaedics	10	10	
Ophthalmology	10	10	
ENT			

<i>Total</i>	140	140	
<i>Obstetrics & Gynaecology</i>	30	30	<i>All teaching beds non-functional.</i>
<i>Obstetrics & ANC</i>	20	20	
<i>Gynaecology</i>	50	50	
<i>Total</i>			
<i>Grand Total</i>	300	300	

4. *In OPD, teaching facilities like stools, x-ray view box, examination tray, etc. are not provided in most of the rooms. Space is provided for teaching areas in most of the specialities without any furniture and other facilities. Space is provided for injection room for male and female, dressing room, plaster room, plaster cutting room, ECG room, central clinical laboratory, audiometry room, immunization room, family welfare clinical, dark room, refraction room, minor OT etc. without any facilities. All OPDs were non-functional with no equipment/teaching staff/non-teaching staff. Deficiency not rectified.*
5. *All the wards are provided with unfurnished duty doctor room, nurse duty room, pantry, examination/ procedure room, teaching area and side laboratory. All the wards are not having electricity, water supply, drainage and toilet facilities. Nurses are not present in many wards. All the wards are without patients. In wards, beds are not numbered. The unit wise distribution of beds is also not seen.*
6. *The wards were locked when the inspection team reached the institution. The Dean was requested to get the locks opened. All the wards are nonfunctional. Deficiency not rectified.*
7. *Buildings: Civil construction work of college building is in progress. There is no electricity, water supply, drainage and toilet facility. Space is identified for Dean's office, Office for administrative staff, medical education unit, college council room, lecture theatres, common room for boys and girls, animal house, and central library. There is no furniture and other facilities in any area except Dean's office. Space is identified for department of Anatomy, Department of Physiology and department of Biochemistry. Space is also identified for the offices of Pathology, Microbiology, Pharmacology, Forensic Medicine.*
8. *All the preclinical departments are nonfunctional with no equipment/teaching staff/technical staff. Deficiency not rectified.*
9. *Central Photography cum audio visual unit is not available. Deficiency not rectified.*
10. *Workshop is not available. Deficiency not rectified.*
11. *Hostels are under construction in the campus. Deficiency not rectified.*
12. *Resident Hostel is not available. Deficiency not rectified.*
13. *Nurses hostel: Civil construction work has just started. Deficiency not rectified.*
14. *Registration and Medical Record Section is not computerized. There is no registration counter for indoor cases. In Medical Room, there is no staff. MRD section is non-functional. Deficiency not rectified.*
15. *Central Casualty Service: Nurses were not posted. Duty roster of doctors and nurses are not available. Specialists are not available on call. Pipe lines are available for Central oxygen supply and central suction but are not functional. Defibrillator, pulse oxymeter, ambu bag, and disaster trolley etc. are available but the Casualty Medical Officer was not knowing about the use. There is no examination cot, procedure room, and minor OT. Casualty Register shows the entries for 1st and 2nd and 5th May, 2009. No entries for 3rd and 4th May are available. No entries are available after 5th*

- May-2009. Medico legal cases are not attended. Casualty was nonfunctional. No doctor/nursing staff was available on the day of inspection. Deficiency not rectified.
16. Clinical Laboratories: Pathology, Microbiology and Biochemistry sections. No doctor was available in the Central Lab. One Microbiologist who did not possess the prescribed academic qualification was available. One technician was available in Biochemistry Section. Central clinical labs are non-functioning. Deficiency not rectified.
 17. Operation Theatre Unit: It has central oxygen and central suction pipelines but not functional. The OTs are not yet made functional. Construction of 4 OTs is in progress. There are no equipment and other facilities. Only space is identified for various sections of the OT complex. One emergency OT with required equipment was available but it was non-functional. All the OTs (in the OT Block) are non-functional with no equipment/medical staff/ technical staff/nursing staff. Deficiency not rectified.
 18. ICCU/MICU are not air conditioned. There are only six monitors available. No other specialized equipment is available. ICCU/MICU is nonfunctional. Deficiency not rectified.
 19. Surgical ICU is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
 20. Neonatal & Paediatric ICU are not available. Deficiency not rectified.
 21. Labour Room: There is no separate septic labour room, eclampsia room and preparation room. So far, no delivery has been conducted. Labour room is not functional with no equipment/water supply. Electric and wood work was in progress. Deficiency not rectified.
 22. Radiological Facilities: Only 2 static X-ray machines (500 and 300 mA) and one Ultrasound machine are available in the department, which are not in use. Mobile x-rays units and colour Doppler are not available. Facilities for special investigations are not available. Protective measures as per BARC specification are not provided. On verification, papers of BARC permission are not available. No qualified teaching/paramedical staff is available. Radiology department is non-functional. Deficiency not rectified.
 23. Pharmacy: Records are not available for verification. No list of drugs is available. Deficiency not rectified.
 24. Central sterilization department is not available. Only space is identified. Deficiency not rectified.
 25. Central laundry : Only space is identified. Deficiency not rectified.
 26. Kitchen: Makeshift arrangements have been made for running the kitchen. No record is available for utilization of raw food material and distribution to the patients. There is no provision to supply special diet as recommended by Physician. Service of dietician is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
 27. Canteen is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
 28. Incinerator is not available. Deficiency not rectified.
 29. Para medical staff is grossly inadequate as under:-
Laboratory Technician - 4
Laboratory Assistant- Nil
Laboratory Attendant – Nil
No ID available was available with any lab staff
No appointment order available for para medical staff.

Deficiency not rectified.
 30. Nursing staff is grossly inadequate as under:-

Nursing Superintendent - 2
Dy. Nursing Surtd. - 1

Matron	-	nil
Asstt.Nursing Suptd.	-	4
Nursing Supervisor	-	2
Staff nurses	-	17

No ID available with any nursing staff. Deficiency not rectified.

31. *In the departments of Anatomy, Physiology & Biochemistry, civil construction work is in progress. No electricity, no water supply, no drainage facilities and no toilets. Space is identified for offices of teaching and non-teaching staff, demonstration room, departmental library, storage tanks, histology practical laboratory, research laboratory and museum. Furniture, equipments and books are not available. Deficiency not rectified.*
32. *In the departments of Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology and Forensic Medicine, civil construction work is in progress. Space is identified for offices of teaching staff. No furniture and other facilities. Preclinical departments are non-functioning with no teaching staff/equipments/technical staff. Deficiency not rectified.*
33. *Sports and recreation facilities are not available. Deficiency not rectified.*
34. *Other deficiencies/remarks are in the main report.*

In view of above, whereby it has been found that the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999 and the Govt. of India letter dated 15.03.2005 issued after the directions of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in case of Mridul Dhar Vs. UOI & Ors. directing the Council to strictly adhere to the time schedule prescribed under the regulations, and as per the Schedule prescribed in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations, 1999, the last date for sending the recommendations of the MCI for grant of Letter of Permission to the Central Govt. being 15th June, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Walayar, Kerala by V.N. Public Health and Educational Trust received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956."

The above decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide Council letter dated 14.06.2009.

Subsequently, the Council office had received a fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 23.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"A number of recommendations have been received from MCI/DCI for non-renewal of permission in certain medical/dental colleges for the academic year 2009-2010. Consequently any stoppage of admissions of new batches in existing medical/dental colleges can lead to medical/dental manpower loss and under utilization of financial/non-financial resources in both government & private sectors.

2. *It has been further observed that the deficiencies pointed out by the Councils in some medical/dental colleges are marginal and by now these deficiencies would, perhaps have been rectified. It was, therefore, felt that the colleges are to be given an opportunity to show the preparedness for admitting fresh batch of students.*

3. *Keeping in view the fact that there is severe shortage of medical/dental personnel in the country and the time constraint in re-inspection of these colleges, it has been decided by the competent authority in the Ministry that MCI/DCI may re-inspect all the renewal cases/obtain and verify compliance report where Councils have given recommendations for non-renewal / cases where reduced intake has been recommended, and send their recommendations to this Ministry by Wednesday, the 8th July, 2009 positively. The Ministry will, however, take final decision on the revised recommendations by 15.7.2009 which is the last date for grant for permission."*

In continuation to the above letter, the Council office had received another fax/letter No. V. 12025/7/2009-DE/ME dated 26.06.2009 from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & Family Welfare, New Delhi wherein it is mentioned as under:-

"In continuation of this ministry's letter of even number dated 23.06.2009 and 24.06.2009 on the subject noted above, I am directed to state that it has now been decided that inspections may be extended to the new medical/dental colleges/increase of seats in existing colleges as well where MCI/DCI have recommended the Central Government to disapprove the scheme. The recommendations sent to this Ministry by MCI/DCI for this purpose may please be forwarded to the respective medical/dental colleges by the Councils with the request to submit a rectification report on the deficiencies pointed out by MCI/DCI by 01.07.2009 so that the received recommendations of the Councils could reach this Ministry by 10.07.2009 positively"

The above letters were considered by the Executive Committee at its meeting held on 26.06.2009. The operative part of the decision of the Executive Committee reads as under:-

".....

It was further observed that upon receipt of the letter from the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. dated 23rd June, 2009, the Council Office had initiated action of inviting the compliances from the concerned medical colleges.

After due deliberations and keeping in view the fact that there is a severe shortage of medical personnel in the country, the members of the Executive Committee decided to accede to the request of the Central Government and to carry out inspections in respect of medical colleges where negative recommendations have been sent by the Council to the Central Government, Ministry of Health & F.W. and the colleges have submitted their compliances which are satisfactory."

Pursuant to the decision of Executive Committee, the Council office vide letter dated 26.06.2009 had requested the college authorities to submit the detailed point wise compliance on rectification of the deficiencies with the documentary evidence by 30th June, 2009.

In reference to above, the college authorities vide letter dated 29.06.2009 had submitted the compliance on rectification of the deficiencies pointed out in the Council inspectors report (5th & 6th May, 2009 and 21.05.2009) which was found to be satisfactory by the Council office and thus verified by the Council inspectors by way of inspection on 1st July, 2009.

However, on later scrutiny by the Section it was revealed that at the last inspection carried out by the Council Inspectors on 21st May,2009 it was observed that the affiliated hospital is non- functional and all the teaching beds were also found to be non-functional and the Executive Committee of the Council had further decided to write a letter to the State Govt. of Kerala requesting to intimate as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations.

This decision was communicated to the Central Govt. vide letter dated 13th June, 2009. The State Govt. was also asked to explain as to how they have issued the Essentiality Certificate certifying that the applicant owned and managed a functional hospital of 300 beds having adequate clinical material when on inspection it has been found that the hospital was not functional and further decided to direct the institute to submit revised Essentiality Certificate in the format prescribed in the Regulations vide Council letter dated 23rd June, 2009.

No explanation has been received from the State Govt. till date. The Institute has also not submitted a fresh Essentiality Certificate of having 300 bedded functional hospital in this regard.

In view of above and after due deliberations, the Executive Committee of the Council decided to treat the inspection carried out by Council Inspectors on 1st July, 2009 as null and void and further decided to reiterate its earlier decision taken at its meeting held on 10th & 11th June,2009 to return the application to the Central Govt. recommending disapproval of the scheme for establishment of new medical college at Walayar, Kerala by V.N.Public Health and Educational Trust received u/s 10A of the I.M.C. Act,1956 as the applicant has failed to fulfill the mandatory and statutory precondition at Sr. No. 2(5) of the qualifying criteria of owning & managing of a functional hospital of not less than 300 beds, laid down in the Establishment of Medical College Regulations,1999.

(Lt. Col. (Retd.) Dr. A.R.N. Setalvad)
Secretary

New Delhi, dated the
9th July,2009

APPROVED

(DR. KETAN DESAI)
PRESIDENT